

Ref. No.KAHER/MF-08/19-20/D- 090919006

7<sup>th</sup> September 2019

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

**All Principals / Deans.**

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC.

Ref: Meeting Notice No.KAHER/19-20/MF-08/19-20/D-240819010 dated 23<sup>rd</sup> August 2019.

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University will be held on **Wednesday, the 11<sup>th</sup> September 2019 at 3.30 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the University. The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting is enclosed herewith.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,



Yours faithfully,

**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI**  
**ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE**  
**BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGTR), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (GGC) HELD ON 19-03-2019**

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University has established Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology which serves as a source for training and research towards analytical aspects during the conduct of research activities. The stakeholders shall effectively utilize the resources available in the aforesaid Department for conduct of research activities. The Head of the Department shall ensure that the analysis of research data is done as per the requirements of the stakeholders.</li> </ul>	--	The PG students and Ph.D. scholars of the constituents units are utilizing the resources of Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is mandatory on the part of the PG students / Research Scholars to take clearance from the Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology before registering themselves for Ph.D. / undertaking dissertation works.</li> </ul>	--	The information has been circulated to all PG students, guides, Ph.D. Scholars and supervisors to be implemented from 2019-20 batch.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Much impetus needs to be given to ensure that minimum standards are maintained during the conduct of research aimed at quality research / outcome.</li> </ul>	--	All research projects are conducted following the strict protocols and maintaining the standard operative procedures that are specifically designed. Validation of experiments are done to ensure quality outcome. The conduct of research is monitored once in every three months at the institutional dissertation committee.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With the academic freedom granted to the Deemed Universities, the constituent units may consider starting of some innovative programs / add-on courses for the benefit of the students which will enhance their knowledge, skill, character building and training in their respective fields / specialties.</li> </ul>		<p>Institute of Physiotherapy in coordination with College of Pharmacy, Belagavi has started course on Basic Entrepreneurship Skills for all PG students.</p> <p>Institute of Nursing Sciences has started Add-on courses on Lactation counselor program (OBG Nursing) &amp; Pediatric Medication Management (Child Health Nursing).</p>
		The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		
Item No.1	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018.	Confirmed.	--	Noted.
Item No.2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018.	Noted and taken on records.	--	Noted.
Item No.3	Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program of the KAHER, Deemed University for the academic year 2018-19.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program of the KAHER, Deemed University, for the academic year 2018-19 (Annexure-I).	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.4	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019 (Annexure-II).	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

Item No.5	<p><i>Reporting of the grant of various incentive awards / awards to the candidates.</i></p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the grant of various incentive awards / awards to the candidates (Annexure-III).</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same. While taking note of the same, the Chairman informed that with a view to encourage and promote the research, the University has made budgetary provision for the benefit of staff and students which need to be effectively utilized. The Chairman also informed that it has become a serious concern for the University that the number of research publications in the discipline of Pharmacy has come down drastically. The Chairman informed that there is lot of potential for publications in Pharmacy and hence during the conduct of faculty development meetings, the respective Principals shall motivate and encourage the faculty members for conducting research activities / publications in the reputed / approved journals.</p> <p>The faculty members of the College of Pharmacy, Belagavi, Hubballi and Bengaluru have been instructed and encouraged to conduct research activities and also to publish their research outcome in reputed journals. The faculty members are working on it and there is progress in this regard.</p>
-----------	--	--	--



Item No.6	<p>Consideration of the important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate and Research (only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in February / March 2019.</p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of February / March 2019 and considered in the meetings of Health Science pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>4. Dr. V.G.Jamakhandi, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> <li>5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy</li> <li>6. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science</li> </ol>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to consider and recommend the matters for further deliberations and approval by the competent authorities of the University as detailed in the</p>	<p>The University has issued individual Notifications to this effect on 28<sup>th</sup> May 2019 after placing and approving the same by the statutory bodies of the University. (Annexure).</p>
-----------	---	--	--	--

Item No. 7	<p>Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties (Annexure-V).</p>	<p>Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in Annexure-V. While considering and approving the same, it was resolved that the University shall consider the term of recognition of PG Teachers (Guides) / Research Supervisors (Guides) for a period not exceeding five years from the date of issue of Notifications. The Director, Academic Affairs will take appropriate action in this regard in consultation with the Chairman (Vice-Chancellor).</p>	<p>The recognition of PG guide/Ph.D. supervisor is monitored once in three years depending on PG students/Ph.D. scholars allotted during that period. In case there are no PG students/ Ph.D. scholars allotted during this period, the guidance/ supervisorship stands withdrawn till further allotment of PG students/ Ph.D. scholars.</p> <p>The University has issued Notification in regard to recognition of PG guides/ Ph.D. supervisors on 15<sup>th</sup> May 2019.</p>
------------	---	---	---	--

Ref. No. KAHER/AA/19-20/D- 290509005

28<sup>th</sup> May 2019

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub:** Implementation of Faculty of Pharmacy Resolutions adopted in the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.

**Ref.:** 1. Board of studies Meeting (PG) Pharmacy meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2019

2. Faculty of Pharmacy Meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2019

3. Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.

**Consideration of Single Marks Card for M.Pharm. III & IV-Semesters.**

**Resolution:**

M.Pharm. Dissertation work spreads over III & IV-Semester with no University examination at the end of III-Semester, Biostatistics and Research Methodology subject of III-Semester is a non-university examination and allotment of marks for Journal Club and Research work continues in both III & IV-Semesters & based on the deliberations in BoS (PG), Faculty of Pharmacy Meetings, Academic Council resolved to issue Single Marks Card for M.Pharm. at the end of IV-Semester examination.



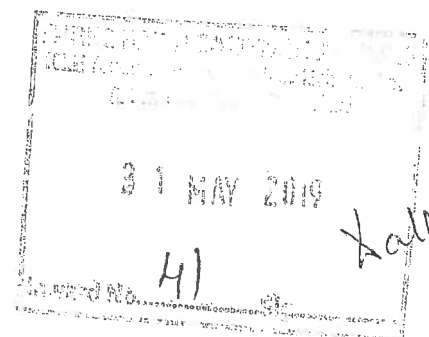
**Dr. V. D. Patil**  
Registrar

To,

The Principals, KLE College of Pharmacy, Belagavi, Hubballi & Bengaluru.

C.C. to:

1. The PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAHER, Hubballi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. The Director – Academic Affairs, KAHER, Belagavi.



*Kalsh*

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH**  
(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)  
*JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India*  
FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KAHER/AA/19-20/D-290519012(1)

28<sup>th</sup> May 2019

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Implementation of Board of Studies - Physiotherapy Resolutions adopted in the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.**

**Ref: 1. Board of Studies Meeting (Faculty of Physiotherapy) meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2019 – Item No. 7 Increase in intake for MPT in Community Physiotherapy**  
**2. Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.**

The Academic Council of the KAHER in its meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019 has accorded approval to the following :

**Increase in intake for MPT in Community Physiotherapy:**

The following changes in the existing seat matrix of all specialty in order to accommodate the increase in MPT CBR seats has been proposed

Subject	Existing	Proposed
MPT Neurology	06	06
MPT Pediatrics	06	06
Orthopedic Manual Therapy	08	08
MPT Orthopedics	08	08
<b>Community Physiotherapy</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>04</b>
MPT CVTS	04	04
<b>MPT Sports Physiotherapy</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>06</b>
MPT OBG	04	04
MPT Geriatrics	02	02
MPT Oncology	06	06
<b>MPT Biomechanics ( New course to begin in 2019)</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>04</b>
Total	54	58

DIRECTOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
& Research, BELAGAVI  
3 JUL 2019  
085  
Inward No. Sig

Also proposing to consider, that in case seats remain vacant in any branch, the same can be converted to seat for another branch whenever there is an increase in demand.



**Dr. V. D. Patil**  
Registrar

To,

The Principal, Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi.

C.C. to:

1. The PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. The Controller of Examinations, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. The Director – Academic Affairs, KAHER, Belagavi.

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KAHER/AA/19-20/D- 290519009

28<sup>th</sup> May 2019

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Implementation of Faculty of Science Resolutions adopted in the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.**

**Ref.: 1. Board of Interdisciplinary Studies / Research meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2019 –  
Item No. 2 Ph.D. Entrance Exam Pattern.**

**2. Faculty of Science Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2019**

**3. Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.**

**Two mandatory publications to be done in the UGC listed journals by Ph.D. research scholars :**

**It was resolved in the Academic Council that, in order to improve the quality of Ph.D. research publications, the mandatory publications should be made in journals that are indexed in SCOPUS/PubMed/Web of Science AND UGC list of journals.**



**Dr. V. D. Patil**  
Registrar

To,  
The Controller of Examinations, KAHER, Belagavi.

C.C. to:

1. The PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. Dean, Faculty of Science, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. The Director – Academic Affairs, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. The Director, Allied Health Courses, KAHER, Belagavi.

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)  
Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)  
JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India  
FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KAHER/AA/19-20/D- 29079006

28<sup>th</sup> May 2019

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Implementation of Faculty of Science Resolutions adopted in the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.**

- Ref.:**
1. Board of Allied courses UG & PG (FoS) meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2019 –
  2. Faculty of Science Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2019
  3. Minutes of the 40<sup>th</sup> Meeting of Academic Council held on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2019.

### Eligibility Criteria for Admission to M.Sc. Microbiology Course

It was resolved in the Academic Council that, the Students who have completed B.Sc.in Microbiology or B.Sc. in MLT (Medical Laboratory Technology) with minimum 60% marks will be Eligible for admission to M.Sc. (Microbiology) Course of this university from the Academic Year 2019-20.



**Dr. V. D. Patil**  
Registrar

To,

The Controller of Examinations, KAHER, Belagavi.

C.C. to:

1. The PA to Hon'ble Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. Dean, Faculty of Science, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. The Director – Academic Affairs, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. The Director, Allied Health Courses, KAHER, Belagavi.
6. The Admission section, KAHER Belagavi.



**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 11-09-2019**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **19-03-2019**, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **19-03-2019** has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide **Annexure-I**.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 16-04-2019 TO 10-09-2019.**

The Details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, for the period from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2019 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs.

**Agenda for consideration:**

**4. Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions – relating to post-graduate and research only ) of various faculties of health science meeting which were convened in August 2019.**

- presentation by the respective deans of Faculties, based on the recommendations of the chairpersons of the BOS pertaining to PG studies and research.

**5. Discussion and consideration of the following:**

- Review of various Research projects done by the faculty & students of various constituent colleges of the university.
- Review of Publications & Grants received by the faculty of various constituent colleges of the university.
- How to improve quality of PG research? Specific steps taken & required to be taken in this direction during the period from last meeting.
- Challenges in present PG teaching program, how it can be improved particularly, interpersonal relationship & communication (with Peers, seniors, juniors & para-medical staff etc.) / Review of the current PG teaching programs.
- To start online PG feedback system and analysis
- A comprehensive periodic review of progress of PG students on parameters like Academic progress , Thesis progress / Research / Publication work, Clinical work, Attendance in PG activity, Attendance in Conferences /workshops/CME's, Punctuality, Discipline, Interpersonal relationship.
- Role of Mentorship for PG's / Role of their academic guides.
- Role of PG's in UG teaching / Near peer mentoring

**6. Discussion on “How to encourage faculty to join for Ph.D. program”.**

**7. Consideration of re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**8. Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**9. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

-----



Ref. No. KAHER/MF-08/19-20/D- 210919014

19<sup>th</sup> September 2019

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KAHER, Belagavi**

Confidential

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **11<sup>th</sup> September 2019.**

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **11<sup>th</sup> September 2019.**

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,



Yours faithfully,

  
**Prof. Dr. V.D. Patil,  
Registrar**

Encl: As above.

- CC to:
1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi
  2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
  3. The Principals of the constituent units, KAHER, Belagavi.

Ref. No. KAHER/19-20/D-

12<sup>th</sup> September 2019

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH,  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE  
OF THE KAHER, DEEMED UNIVERSITY HELD ON 11-09-2019 HELD IN ITS ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL*

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research:  
Research and Recognition Committee:  
Research Grants Committee:**

**As per the Attendance Sheet**

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:

- The University is in the process of finalizing the financial grant to the faculty members and the students for various annual awards like Best Scientist Award, Best Young Scientist Award, Best PG Dissertation Award, Best PH.D. Thesis Award, etc.
- The University Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics has been conducting Workshops/ Certificate Courses for the benefit of the faculty and students periodically with 19-20 participants for each workshop. The Principals of the constituent units shall nominate 1 faculty member (middle level/senior level who is a PG guide) from each department (on rotation basis) to attend this workshop from their respective institutions. These faculty in turn should ensure that the research projects and PG / Ph.D. dissertations from their departments have proper study design, methodology, sample size etc. The Chairman suggested that while conducting these workshops, the topics for the workshops should be relevant to the present context.
- It is a matter of serious concern that the number of publications for the last five years has come down particularly from the Pharmacy Faculty and the faculty members need to involve themselves towards research activities so that the number of research publications can be increased.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019.*  
- **Noted and taken on records. While taking note of the ATR, the Chairman suggested that the action taken should be very specific and the same is to be recorded accordingly.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2019.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University for the period from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2010 as detailed in Annexure-I.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

Item No.4. *Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in August-September 2019.*

The following Deans of Faculties made presentation of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in August-September 2019:

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry
3. Dr. P.G.Jadar, Vice-Principal, Rep.Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
4. Dr. V.G.Jamakhandi, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
6. Dr.(Mrs) SudhaA.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science
7. Dr. (Mrs) JyothiNagmoti, Dean, Faculty of Science (Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research)

**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to recommend and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council scheduled on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019. The respective Deans of Faculties shall make presentations of the same in the meeting accordingly.

Item No.5. *Discussion and consideration of the proposals relating to PG teaching, research, etc.:*

The members of the respective Boards deliberated on the following:

- Review of various Research Projects done by the faculty and students of various constituent colleges.
- Review of publications and grants received by the faculty of various constituent colleges.
- Measures to improve quality of PG research and specific steps to be initiated based on the suggestions given in the previous meeting.
- Challenges in present PG teaching program and how it can be improved particularly, interpersonal relationship and communication (with Peers, seniors, juniors and para-medical staff, etc.) and Review of the current PG teaching program.
- On-line feed-back system and analysis for Post-Graduate students.

- Comprehensive periodic review of progress of PG students on parameters like Academic Progress, Thesis progress / Research / Publication work, Clinical work, Attendance in PG activity, Attendance in Conferences / Workshops / CMEs, Punctuality, Discipline, Interpersonal relationship.
- Role of Mentorship for PGs / Role of their academic guides.
- Role of PGs in UG teaching / Near peer mentoring.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same, while taking note of the same, the Board / Committee suggested the following:

- The Principals of the constituent units shall monitor the research activities / projects by constituting the Committees as per the guidelines issued by the University.
- The Principals of the constituent units particularly, the Pharmacy colleges, shall ensure that they will motivate the faculty members so as to have more number of research publications in the years to come.
- The University may consider introduction of On-line feed-back system for Post-Graduate students based on similar lines considered for Under-Graduate students.
- The Principals of the constituent units shall develop comprehensive periodic review of progress of PG students on parameters like Academic Progress, Thesis progress / Research / Publication work, Clinical work, Attendance in PG activity, Attendance in Conferences / Workshops / CMEs, Punctuality, Discipline, Interpersonal relationship and report compliance of the same to the University.
- In order to ensure performance of the students in terms of academics, the role of mentor-student is very important and hence there is a need to develop Role of Mentorship for PGs / Role of their academic guides.
- The Principals of the constituent units and the Post-Graduate Teacher / Research Guide (Supervisor) will discuss with the concerned students / candidates and address / resolve the issues pertaining to academics, research, etc.
- The following constituent colleges have been assigned with the tasks mentioned against them and the Deans/Principals of the constituent units shall make presentations regarding the same before the next meeting of this board:
  - JNMC - PG Feedback
  - KLE VK IDS - Near Peer Mentoring
  - Ayurveda / PT / Nursing - Developing Robust PG Training Program and Periodic assessment

Item No.6. *Discussion on measures to encourage faculty to join for Ph.D. Program.*

The Chairman informed that there has been decline in the enrollment of faculty members for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program in the recent past. Board / Committee deliberated on measures to encourage the faculty to enroll for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program. In this context the stipend as well as contingency amount for Ph.D. is being increased.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

Item No.7. *Consideration of re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. Program.*

The Board / Committee considered the requests / proposals received from the applicants for re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve re-registration and extension of Ph.D. Program as detailed in the **Annexure-II**. While considering and approving the same, the Chairman suggested that detailed analysis / justification to be made regarding the applications received for cancellation of Ph.D. registration and the same is to be presented in the next meeting. The Chairman also suggested that the entire Ph.D. course fee is to be collected from the candidates in case they discontinue the program.

Item No.07. *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties (**Annexure-III**).

**Resolution:**


Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in **Annexure-III**.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the Chair.

**ANNEXURE- I**

**Conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2019  
approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 11/09/2019**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg. No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1	Mr. N. M. Jeedi DOUN12016	Pharmacy	13 <sup>th</sup> April 2019	15 <sup>th</sup> April 2019
2	Dr. Vijayashree Mathad DOUN12007	Medicine	17 <sup>th</sup> May 2019	23 <sup>rd</sup> May 2019
3	Ms. Bindiya Chauhan DOUN12013	Pharmacy	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2019	10 <sup>th</sup> June 2019
4	Mr. Satisha Hegde DOUN12027	Science: Interdisciplinary Studies/Research	7 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	20 <sup>th</sup> June 2019
5	Ms. Sujata N. Patil DO1214026	Science: Interdisciplinary Studies/Research	3 <sup>rd</sup> August 2019	13 <sup>th</sup> August 2019

  
**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**ANNEXURE-II**

**Ph.D. Scholars eligible for Extension (1 year)**

Sl No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty
1	Mr. Aruna C	2014-15	PT	Medicine
2	Dr. Sameer Haveri	2014-15	PT	Medicine
3	Dr. Ritiha Patil	2015-16	PT	Dentistry
4	Mrs. Geetawali S. Salimath	2014-15	PT	Pharmacy
5	Ms. Cota Damita Lourdes	2015-16	FT	Pharmacy
6	Ms. Jeswiny Rodrigues	2015-16	FT	Pharmacy
7	Ms. Gayatri V. Vaze	2015-16	FT	Pharmacy
8	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	2015-16	FT	Pharmacy

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**Ph.D. Scholars eligible for Re-Registration (3 years)**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty
1	Dr. Sudhargouda H Patil	2014-15	FT	Medicine
2	Mr. Avinash A K Math	2013-14	PT	Medicine
3	Ms. Shruti S Kulkarni	2013-14	PT	Medicine
4	Ms. Nisha R Khode	2013-14	FT	Science
5	Mr. Satveer Jagwani	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy
6	Ms. Meenakshi Kaushik	2014-15	FT	Science

  
Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329



**ANNEXURE- III**

**List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 11/09/2019**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1	Dr. Hema S. Patil Asso. Prof. of Gynaecology	Gynaecology	JNMC, Belagavi
2	Dr. Farhana Tahseen Taj Asst. Prof. of Dermatology	Dermatology,	
3	Dr. Bheesain Tekelaki, Asst. Professor of Psychiatry	Psychiatry,	
4	Mrs. Dimple Pirgal, Asst. Prof. (Gr. II) of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru.
5	Dr. Archana Patil Assistant Prof. of Pharmaceutics	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi.
6	Dr. Parixit Bhandurge Asst. Prof. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry,	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	
7	Ms. V. V. Nagathan Asst. Prof.(Grade II) of Pharmaceutics,	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi.

**List of Ph.D. Supervisor approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 11/09/2019**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Name of the College/Institution
1.	<b>Dr. H. N. Sholapur,</b> Assistant Professor Dept. of Pharmacognosy,	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi
2.	<b>Dr. Rajeshwari Kamat</b> Prof. of Rasashastra and Bhaishajya Kalpana,	Shri B. M. K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, <b>Belagavi.</b>

Ref. No.KAHER/19-20/MF-08/19-20/D-24081910

23<sup>rd</sup> August 2019

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER on **Wednesday, the 11<sup>th</sup> September 2019** at **3.30 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



  
Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Govt)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [Info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:Info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/MF-08/19-20/D- 280220010

28<sup>th</sup> February 2020

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

**All Principals / Deans.**

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC.

Ref: Meeting Notice No.KAHER/19-20/MF-08/19-20/D-260220016 dated 26<sup>th</sup> February 2020.

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University will be held on **Friday, the 13<sup>th</sup> March 2020** at **3.30 PM** in the **JNMC Council Hall**. The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting is enclosed herewith.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Dr. V.D.KOTHIWALE**  
**Registrar**



Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

-----

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS  
COMMITTEE (RGC) TO BE HELD ON 13-03-2020**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019 has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs.

**4. Reporting of financial grants for research projects/various incentive awards to faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019**

- *Presentation by Deputy Registrar*

**Agenda for consideration:**

**5. Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in March 2020.**

- *Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties, based on the recommendations of the Chairpersons of the BoS pertaining to PG studies and Research.*

**6. Discussion and consideration of the PG Teaching Program/Research/Publication:**

- PG Feedback mechanism - *Presentation by Principal, J. N. Medical College*
- Near Peer Mentoring - *Presentation by Principal VKIDS*
- Robust PG Training Program and Periodic Assessment - *Presentation by Principal/s - Ayurveda/Physiotherapy/Nursing*
- Number of enrolment of in-house faculty for the Ph.D. program in the last 3 years - *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**7. Consideration of cancellation of Ph.D. program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**8. Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**9. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

-----

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI**  
**ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE**  
**BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGTR&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 11-09-2019**

Age nda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University is in the process of finalizing the financial grant to the faculty members and the students for various annual awards like Best Scientist Award, Best Young Scientist Award, Best Ph. D. Thesis, Best PG Dissertation Award, etc.</li> </ul>	--	The university has finalized the financial grant to the faculty and students for various annual awards for the year 2019. The individual orders for the same have been issued on 1 <sup>st</sup> January 2020.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics has been conducting Workshops for the benefit of the faculty and students catering to 19-20 participants for each workshop. The Principals of the constituent units shall nominate faculty members from their respective institutions for the same.</li> </ul>	--	The Principals of the constituent units have nominated the faculty.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Department of Biostatistics has been offering Certificate Course in Biostatistics twice in a year i.e. in February and August. The faculty members (mainly senior and middle level) may enroll for the aforesaid Course. The faculty members from the Super-specialty Departments may be nominated for these workshops and also take benefit of these workshops. While conducting these Workshops, the Chairman suggested that the topics for the workshops should be relevant to the present context.</li> </ul>	--	The Principals of the constituent units to nominate the faculty for these certificate courses.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>.It is a matter of serious concern that the number of publications for the last five years has come down particularly from the Pharmacy Faculty and the faculty members need to involve towards research activities so that the number of research publications will be increased.</li> </ul>	--	The Dean of Pharmacy to take note of the same and encourage faculty members to increase good quality publications in reputed journals.
		The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		
Item No. 1	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019.	Confirmed.	--	--
Item No. 2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 19-03-2019.	Noted and taken on records. While taking note of the ATR, the Chairman suggested that the action taken should be very specific and the same is to be recorded accordingly.	--	--
Item No. 3	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2019.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University for the period from 16-04-2019 to 10-09-2019 as detailed in Annexure-1.	--	--

<p>Item No. 4</p>	<p>Consideration of the important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research (only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in August 2019.</p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties made presentation of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in August and September 2019:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. P.G.Jadar, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>4. Dr. V.G.Jamakhandi, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> <li>5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy</li> <li>6. Dr. (Mrs) Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science</li> <li>7. Dr. (Mrs) Jyothi Nagmoti, Dean, Faculty of Science (Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research)</li> </ol>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board/Committee resolved to recommend and place the same for further deliberations and approval by the Academic Council in its forthcoming meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019.</p>	<p>The university has issued individual Notifications to this effect on 1-10-2019 after approval of the same by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> September 2019.</p>
-------------------	--	---	--	---



<p>Item No. 5</p>	<p>Discussion and consideration of the proposals relating to PG teaching, research, etc.:</p>	<p>The respective Principals of the constituent units made presentations on each of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Review of various Research Projects done by the faculty and students of various constituent colleges.</li> <li>• Review of publications and grants received by the faculty of various constituent colleges.</li> <li>• Measures to improve quality of PG research and specific steps to be initiated based on the suggestions given in the previous meeting.</li> <li>• Challenges in present PG teaching program and how it can be improved particularly, interpersonal relationship and communication (with Peers, seniors, juniors and para-medical staff, etc.) and review of the current PG teaching program.</li> <li>• On-line feedback system and analysis for Post-Graduate students.</li> <li>• Comprehensive periodic review of progress of PG students on parameters like Academic Progress, Thesis progress / Research / Publication work, Clinical work, Attendance in PG activity, Attendance in Conferences / Workshops / CMEs, Punctuality, Discipline, Interpersonal relationship.</li> <li>• Role of Mentorship for PGs / Role of their academic guides.</li> <li>• Role of PGs in UG teaching / Near peer mentoring.</li> </ul>	<p>-</p>	<p>With regard to PG Training &amp; Research the following Principals to make presentation in the forthcoming meeting as follows: JNMC – PG Feedback VKIDS – Near Peer Mentoring Ayurveda/PT/ Nursing – Robust PG Training Program and Periodic Assessment</p>
<p>Item No. 6</p>	<p>Discussion on measures to encourage faculty to join for Ph.D. Program</p>	<p>The Chairman informed that there has been decline in the enrollment of faculty members for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program in the recent past. Board / Committee deliberated on measures to encourage the faculty to enroll for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>There is an increase in the number of enrolment of in-house faculty for the Ph.D. program in the last 3 years</p>

Item No. 7	Consideration of re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. Program	The Board / Committee considered the requests / proposals received from the applicants for re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. Program.	-	The letters regarding re-registration, and extension have been issued to the respective scholars on 08-01-2020. The details of the cancellation of Ph.D. registration will be presented by Director, Academic Affairs in the forthcoming meeting.
Item No. 8	Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties (Annexure-III).	-	The notification in regard to the recognition of PG teachers/Ph.D. Research Supervisors has been issued by the university on 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2019.
		The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.		

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited '**A**' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in **Category 'A'** by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/19-20/MF-08/19-20/D- 260220016 26<sup>th</sup> February 2020

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER on **Friday, the 13<sup>th</sup> March 2020** at **3.30 PM** in the **JNMC Council Hall** of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



  
**Prof. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale**  
**Registrar**

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

### Invitee:

Dr. V.D.Patil,  
Director (Hospital Development & New Projects),  
KAHER,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/MF.I-02/19-20/D- 060520001

30<sup>th</sup> March 2020

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KAHER),

Deemed-to-be-University,

**Belagavi.**

Dear Sir / Madam,

**Sub :** Minutes of the Combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**, **Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** & **Research Grants Committee (RGC)**, of the KAHER held on **13<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**, **Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** & **Research Grants Committee (RGC)**, of the KAHER held on **13<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/ corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



  
**Prof. Dr. V. A. Kothiwale**  
**Registrar**

Encl: As above.

- CC to: 1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.  
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.  
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

[Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956]

Ref. No. KAHER/19-20/D-

13<sup>th</sup> March 2020

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE OF THE KAHER, DEEMED UNIVERSITY HELD ON 13-03-2020 HELD IN ITS ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL*

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research:**

**Research and Recognition Committee:**

**Research Grants Committee:**

**As per the Attendance Sheet**

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:

- The University is implementing a number of schemes for the benefit of the staff and students. Recently, the University has revised the financial grant for conduct of research activities / research projects / research publications, etc.. The University has been emphasizing the need and importance of research and publications. The facilities and the financial grant provided for the same are to be effectively utilized. The same is being emphasized during each and every meeting. However, the Principals / Heads of the Departments are required to work out strategies to ensure that the research publications and the financial grants under various schemes introduced by the University are utilized for conduct of research activities. The Principals of the respective constituent units shall report compliance of the same in the form of comparison of performance for the last three years and make the presentation in the next meeting.
- The University had organized Leadership Retreat on 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> February 2020 in which the Principals of the constituent units and the Heads of the University Departments made presentations projecting the goals / targets expected to be achieved within next one year. The concerned Principals / Heads are required to take appropriate initiatives for compliance of the same.
- The meetings of the Boards of Studies, Faculty of Health Science and Board of Post-Graduate Teaching Research, Research & Recognition Committee and Research Grants Committee have been convened in the month of February / March 2020. The important recommendations / proposals which need approval of the Academic Council be placed in the forthcoming meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.
- The University and its constituent units shall ensure that proper records pertaining to the research activities including receipt of grant of financial assistance, publications, etc. need to be maintained.
- As per the MCI Regulations, the PG students need to be posted to Super-specialty Departments. The Principal, JNMC in consultation with the Heads of the Departments shall organize the rotation of the students accordingly.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019.*  
- **Noted and taken on records.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020.*

Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020 as detailed in **Annexure-I**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.4. *Reporting of the financial grants for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019.*

Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Deputy Registrar made presentation with regard to the financial grants extended by the University for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019. It was noted that the total financial grant extended by the University is Rs.5.95 lakhs. The Chairman informed that the proposals received from the applicants need to be processed and finalized within a maximum period of two months from the last date of receipt of applications.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.5. *Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February and March 2020.*

The following Deans of Faculties made presentation of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February and March 2020:

1. Dr. R.S.Mudhol, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. P.G.Jadar, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
3. Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
4. Dr. Jeba Chitra, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
5. Prof. Sumitra L.A, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science

In view of inspection by DCI, Dr. Alka D.Kale, Principal and Dr. Sonal Joshi, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry could not attend the meeting and hence they were granted leave of absence.

**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to recommend and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council meeting scheduled on 20-03-2020. While taking note of the research projects undertaken by the faculty / students / departments, the Chairman suggested that five good projects be identified so that further follow up can be done which will result in research publication / patent. The respective Deans of Faculties shall make presentations of the important resolutions in the next meeting accordingly.

Item No.6. *Discussion and consideration of the proposals relating to PG teaching, research, etc.:*

The respective Principals of the constituent units made presentations of each of the following:

- Principal, JNMC - PG feedback mechanism
- Principal, KLE VK IDS - Near Peer Mentoring - Granted leave of absence in view of surprise inspection by DCI
- Principal, KLE BMK AM - Robust PG Training Program and Periodic Assessment
- Deputy Director, AA - Number of enrolment of inhouse faculty for the Ph.D. Program for the last three years

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. While taking note of the same, the Chairman suggested that the Questionnaire prepared for PG feed-back needs to be modified so as to facilitate to have better feed-back mechanism / outcome. While taking note of the presentation done by the Principal, KLE BMK AM with regard to Robust PG training program and periodic assessment, the Chairman informed that the number of activities being conducted during the Orientation Program having duration of 30 days has been noteworthy. However, the Chairman suggested that the outcome of the same needs to be analyzed and reported in the next meeting.

Item No.7. *Consideration of cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.*

The Board / Committee considered the requests / proposals received from the applicants for cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve cancellation of registration by the Research Scholars for Ph.D. programs as detailed in the **Annexure-II**. The Chairman also suggested that the entire Ph.D. course fee is to be collected from the candidates in case they discontinue the program.

Item No.08 *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

- Item No.08 *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties(Annexure-II).

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in Annexure-II.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



**MEMBER-SECRETARY**



**CHAIRMAN**



**ANNEXURE- I**

**Conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree from 12-09-19 to 12-03-2020**

**approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg. No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Kummara Sivaiah DOUN13017	Pharmacy	7 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	13 <sup>th</sup> September 2019
2.	Mr. Raju R. Wadekar DOUN08020	Pharmacy	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019
3.	Ms. Preeti Satish Salve DO1214016	Pharmacy	19 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	23 <sup>rd</sup> October 2019
4.	Dr. Sankeshwari Roopali Manohar DOUN13006	Dentistry	25 <sup>th</sup> January 2020	29 <sup>th</sup> January 2020
5.	Dr. Smitha K. S. DOUN12005	Medicine	8 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	13 <sup>th</sup> February 2020
6.	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal DO1215003	Medicine	17 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2020

*Doksha*

**Dr. Doksha Dixit**  
Director / Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

ANNEXURE-II

**Cancellation of Ph.D. Registration program approved in the BPGT&R Meeting  
held on 13/03/2020.**

Sl No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty	Reasons
1.	Ms. Anjali J. Patil	2018-19	PT	Medicine	As per Rules & Regulations for admission to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Sciences & Inter-disciplinary Area- Clause No. XV. (1) As per scholar's request letter
2.	Mr. Vijeesh T.S.	2018-19	PT	Pharmacy	

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**ANNEXURE-III**

**List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1.	<b>Dr. Navin M Mulimani</b> Asso. Prof.	Radiology	JNMC, Belagavi
2.	<b>Dr. Jyoti Hattiholi,</b> Asst. Professor	Respiratory Medicine	
3.	<b>Dr. Abhilasha Sampagar</b> Asso. Prof.	Pediatrics	
4.	<b>Mr. Abhijit D Bhatkal</b> Asst. Prof.	KAHER's BSRC, Belagavi	KAHER
5.	<b>Dr. Raman Dang,</b> Principal & Prof.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru.
6.	<b>Mrs. Mamatha K,</b> Assistant Prof.	Pharmacology	
7.	<b>Mrs. Swetha Baliga B</b> Assistant Prof.	Pharmaceutics	
8.	<b>Dr. Hariprasad M G</b> Prof.	Pharmacology	
9.	<b>Dr. Bhagya V.</b> Associate Prof.,	Pharmacology	
10.	<b>Dr. Mahesh M Nosenoor</b> Prof.	Pharmacy Practice	
11.	<b>Mr. Umesh M. Nandgoan,</b> Assistant Prof.	Child Health Nursing	Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi
12.	<b>Mr. Harish Dayannavar</b> Assistant Prof.	Medical Surgical Nursing	
13.	<b>Mr. Virupakshappa Savadi</b> Senior Tutor	Child Health Nursing	
14.	<b>Mr. Sangangouda Shanabhog</b> Senior Tutor	Mental Health Nursing	
15.	<b>Mrs. Heikum Gineta Chanu</b> Asst. Prof.	OBG Nursing	

*Daksha*

**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
16.	<b>Dr. B.S. Prasad,</b> Professor	Kayachikitsa	Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
17.	<b>Dr. R. R. Hiremath,</b> Professor	Agada Tantra	
18.	<b>Dr. Ashok Patil,</b> Professor	Swasthavritta	
19.	<b>Dr. Adavesh Holeyache,</b> Asst. Professor	Dravyaguna	
20.	<b>Dr. Geeta Gadad,</b> Asst. Professor	Rasashastra & BK	
21.	<b>Dr. Veena B. Kupati,</b> Asst. Professor	Rasashastra & BK	
22.	<b>Dr. Shrutika Karoshi,</b> Asst. Professor	Agada Tantra	

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**List of Ph.D. Supervisors approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Name of the College/Institution
1.	<b>Dr. Shivaprasad S. Goudar</b> Professor of Physiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
2.	<b>Dr. Anilkumar S Harugop</b> Prof & HOD of ENT	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
3.	<b>Dr. Anilkumar P. Bellad</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
4.	<b>Dr. Basavaraj M. Kajagar</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
5.	<b>Dr. Vishwanath M Pattanshetti</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
6.	<b>Dr. Shilpa Bhimalli</b> Prof. & Head of Anatomy	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
7.	<b>Dr. Rajendrakumar D Virupaxi</b> Prof. of Anatomy	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
8.	<b>Dr. Smita S Soonoli,</b> Prof. of Biochemistry	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
9.	<b>Dr. Arvind L. Tenagi</b> Prof. & Head of Ophthalmology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
10.	<b>Dr. Manjula Vagarali</b> Prof. & Head of Microbiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
11.	<b>Dr. Sheetal Harakuni</b> Prof. of Microbiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
12.	<b>Dr. Mahesh Kamate</b> Prof. of Pediatrics	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
13.	<b>Dr. Roopa M. Bellad</b> Prof. of Pediatrics	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
14.	<b>Dr. Shridhar C. Ghagane</b> Research Scientist of Urology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi
15.	<b>Dr. Raman Dang,</b> Principal & Prof. of Pharmacognosy	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
16.	<b>Dr. Hariprasad M G</b> Prof. of Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
17.	<b>Dr. Bhagya V.</b> Associate Prof. of Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
18.	<b>Dr. Mahesh M Nosenoor</b> Prof. of Pharmacy Practice	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru

*Daksha*  
Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4325/4329



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/MF.I-02/19-20/D- 060520001

30<sup>th</sup> March 2020

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KAHER),

Deemed-to-be-University,

Belagavi.

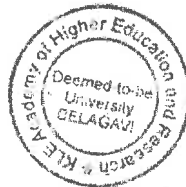
Dear Sir / Madam,

**Sub :** Minutes of the Combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**, **Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** & **Research Grants Committee (RGC)**, of the KAHER held on **13<sup>th</sup> March 2020**.

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R)**, **Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** & **Research Grants Committee (RGC)**, of the KAHER held on **13<sup>th</sup> March 2020**.

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/ corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,



Yours faithfully,

**Prof. Dr. V. A. Kothiwale**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

- CC to:
1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
  2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
  3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

[Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956]

Ref. No. KAHER/19-20/D-

13<sup>th</sup> March 2020

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE OF THE KAHER, DEEMED UNIVERSITY HELD ON 13-03-2020 HELD IN ITS ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL*

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research:**

**Research and Recognition Committee:**

**Research Grants Committee:**

**As per the Attendance Sheet**

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:

- The University is implementing a number of schemes for the benefit of the staff and students. Recently, the University has revised the financial grant for conduct of research activities / research projects / research publications, etc.. The University has been emphasizing the need and importance of research and publications. The facilities and the financial grant provided for the same are to be effectively utilized. The same is being emphasized during each and every meeting. However, the Principals / Heads of the Departments are required to work out strategies to ensure that the research publications and the financial grants under various schemes introduced by the University are utilized for conduct of research activities. The Principals of the respective constituent units shall report compliance of the same in the form of comparison of performance for the last three years and make the presentation in the next meeting.
- The University had organized Leadership Retreat on 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> February 2020 in which the Principals of the constituent units and the Heads of the University Departments made presentations projecting the goals / targets expected to be achieved within next one year. The concerned Principals / Heads are required to take appropriate initiatives for compliance of the same.
- The meetings of the Boards of Studies, Faculty of Health Science and Board of Post-Graduate Teaching Research, Research & Recognition Committee and Research Grants Committee have been convened in the month of February / March 2020. The important recommendations / proposals which need approval of the Academic Council be placed in the forthcoming meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.
- The University and its constituent units shall ensure that proper records pertaining to the research activities including receipt of grant of financial assistance, publications, etc. need to be maintained.
- As per the MCI Regulations, the PG students need to be posted to Super-specialty Departments. The Principal, JNMC in consultation with the Heads of the Departments shall organize the rotation of the students accordingly.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 11-09-2019.*  
- **Noted and taken on records.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020.*

Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020 as detailed in **Annexure-I.**

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.4. *Reporting of the financial grants for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019.*

Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Deputy Registrar made presentation with regard to the financial grants extended by the University for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019. It was noted that the total financial grant extended by the University is Rs.5.95 lakhs. The Chairman informed that the proposals received from the applicants need to be processed and finalized within a maximum period of two months from the last date of receipt of applications.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.5. *Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February and March 2020.*

The following Deans of Faculties made presentation of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February and March 2020:

1. Dr. R.S.Mudhol, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. P.G.Jadar, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
3. Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
4. Dr. Jeba Chitra, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
5. Prof. Sumitra L.A, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science

In view of inspection by DCI, Dr. Alka D.Kale, Principal and Dr. Sonal Joshi, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry could not attend the meeting and hence they were granted leave of absence.



**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to recommend and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council meeting scheduled on 20-03-2020. While taking note of the research projects undertaken by the faculty / students / departments, the Chairman suggested that five good projects be identified so that further follow up can be done which will result in research publication / patent. The respective Deans of Faculties shall make presentations of the important resolutions in the next meeting accordingly.

Item No.6. *Discussion and consideration of the proposals relating to PG teaching, research, etc.:*

The respective Principals of the constituent units made presentations of each of the following:

- Principal, JNMC - PG feedback mechanism
- Principal, KLE VK IDS - Near Peer Mentoring - Granted leave of absence in view of surprise inspection by DCI
- Principal, KLE BMK AM - Robust PG Training Program and Periodic Assessment
- Deputy Director, AA - Number of enrolment of inhouse faculty for the Ph.D. Program for the last three years

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. While taking note of the same, the Chairman suggested that the Questionnaire prepared for PG feed-back needs to be modified so as to facilitate to have better feed-back mechanism / outcome. While taking note of the presentation done by the Principal, KLE BMK AM with regard to Robust PG training program and periodic assessment, the Chairman informed that the number of activities being conducted during the Orientation Program having duration of 30 days has been noteworthy. However, the Chairman suggested that the outcome of the same needs to be analyzed and reported in the next meeting.

Item No.7. *Consideration of cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.*

The Board / Committee considered the requests / proposals received from the applicants for cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve cancellation of registration by the Research Scholars for Ph.D. programs as detailed in the Annexure-II. The Chairman also suggested that the entire Ph.D. course fee is to be collected from the candidates in case they discontinue the program.

Item No.08 *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

[Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956]

Item No.08 *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties(Annexure-II).

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in Annexure-II.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

**MEMBER-SECRETARY**

**CHAIRMAN**



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

[Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956]

## ANNEXURE-I

**Conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree from 12-09-19 to 12-03-2020  
approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg. No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Kummara Sivaiah DOUN13017	Pharmacy	7 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	13 <sup>th</sup> September 2019
2.	Mr. Raju R. Wadekar DOUN08020	Pharmacy	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019
3.	Ms. Preeti Satish Salve DO1214016	Pharmacy	19 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	23 <sup>rd</sup> October 2019
4.	Dr. Sankeshwari Roopali Manohar DOUN13006	Dentistry	25 <sup>th</sup> January 2020	29 <sup>th</sup> January 2020
5.	Dr. Smitha K. S. DOUN12005	Medicine	8 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	13 <sup>th</sup> February 2020
6.	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal DO1215003	Medicine	17 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2020

*halko*

Dr. Disha Dixit  
Director /  
KLE Academy  
and Resr  
Extn +328/4329

**ANNEXURE-II**

**Cancellation of Ph.D. Registration program approved in the BPGT&R Meeting  
held on 13/03/2020.**

Sl No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty	Reasons
1.	Ms. Anjali J. Patil	2018-19	PT	Medicine	As per Rules & Regulations for admission to the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Sciences & Inter-disciplinary Area-
2.	Mr. Vijeesh T.S.	2018-19	PT	Pharmacy	Clause No. XV. (1) As per scholar's request letter

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**ANNEXURE-III**

**List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1.	<b>Dr. Navin M Mulimani</b> Asso. Prof.	Radiology	JNMC, Belagavi
2.	<b>Dr. Jyoti Hattiholi,</b> Asst. Professor	Respiratory Medicine	
3.	<b>Dr. Abhilasha Sampagar</b> Asso. Prof.	Pediatrics	
4.	<b>Mr. Abhijit D Bhatkal</b> Asst. Prof.	KAHER's BSRC, Belagavi	KAHER
5.	<b>Dr. Raman Dang,</b> Principal & Prof.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru.
6.	<b>Mrs. Mamatha K,</b> Assistant Prof.	Pharmacology	
7.	<b>Mrs. Swetha Baliga B</b> Assistant Prof.	Pharmaceutics	
8.	<b>Dr. Hariprasad M G</b> Prof.	Pharmacology	
9.	<b>Dr. Bhagya V.</b> Associate Prof.,	Pharmacology	
10.	<b>Dr. Mahesh M Nosenoor</b> Prof.	Pharmacy Practice	
11.	<b>Mr. Umesh M. Nandgoan,</b> Assistant Prof.	Child Health Nursing	Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi
12.	<b>Mr. Harish Dayannavar</b> Assistant Prof.	Medical Surgical Nursing	
13.	<b>Mr. Virupakshappa Savadi</b> Senior Tutor	Child Health Nursing	
14.	<b>Mr. Sangangouda Shanabhog</b> Senior Tutor	Mental Health Nursing	
15.	<b>Mrs. Heikum Gineta Chanu</b> Asst. Prof.	OBG Nursing	

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4326/4329

**List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
16.	<b>Dr. B.S. Prasad,</b> Professor	Kayachikitsa	Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
17.	<b>Dr. R. R. Hiremath,</b> Professor	Agada Tantra	
18.	<b>Dr. Ashok Patil,</b> Professor	Swasthavritta	
19.	<b>Dr. Adavesh Holeyache,</b> Asst. Professor	Dravyaguna	
20.	<b>Dr. Geeta Gadad,</b> Asst. Professor	Rasashastra & BK	
21.	<b>Dr. Veena B. Kupati,</b> Asst. Professor	Rasashastra & BK	
22.	<b>Dr. Shrutika Karoshi,</b> Asst. Professor	Agada Tantra	

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**List of Ph.D. Supervisors approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 13/03/2020**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Name of the College/Institution
1.	<b>Dr. Shivaprasad S. Goudar</b> Professor of Physiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
2.	<b>Dr. Anilkumar S Harugop</b> Prof & HOD of ENT	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
3.	<b>Dr. Anilkumar P. Bellad</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
4.	<b>Dr. Basavaraj M. Kajagar</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
5.	<b>Dr. Vishwanath M Pattanshetti</b> Professor of General Surgery	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
6.	<b>Dr. Shilpa Bhimalli</b> Prof. & Head of Anatomy	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
7.	<b>Dr. Rajendrakumar D Virupaxi</b> Prof. of Anatomy	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
8.	<b>Dr. Smita S Soonoli,</b> Prof. of Biochemistry	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
9.	<b>Dr. Arvind L. Tenagi</b> Prof. & Head of Ophthalmology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
10.	<b>Dr. Manjula Vagarali</b> Prof. & Head of Microbiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
11.	<b>Dr. Sheetal Harakuni</b> Prof. of Microbiology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
12.	<b>Dr. Mahesh Kamate</b> Prof. of Pediatrics	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
13.	<b>Dr. Roopa M. Bellad</b> Prof. of Pediatrics	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi.
14.	<b>Dr. Shridhar C. Ghagane</b> Research Scientist of Urology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi
15.	<b>Dr. Raman Dang,</b> Principal & Prof. of Pharmacognosy	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
16.	<b>Dr. Hariprasad M G</b> Prof. of Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
17.	<b>Dr. Bhagya V.</b> Associate Prof. of Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru
18.	<b>Dr. Mahesh M Nosenoor</b> Prof. of Pharmacy Practice	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru

*Xalohg*  
Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/19-20/MF-08/19-20/D- 260220016 26<sup>th</sup> February 2020

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER on **Friday, the 13<sup>th</sup> March 2020** at **3.30 PM** in the **JNMC Council Hall** of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



  
Prof. Dr. V.A. Kothiwale  
Registrar

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

### Invitee:

Dr. V.D. Patil,  
Director (Hospital Development & New Projects),  
KAHER,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

o/c



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.: KAHER/20-21/D - 05 102 0009

5<sup>th</sup> October 2020

To,

The Members,  
Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGTR),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

Dear Sir / Madam,

**Sub : Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGTR, RRC and RGC reg-**

**Ref : Meeting Notice No. KAHER/20-21/MF-08/D-031020002, dated: 1<sup>st</sup> October, 2020**

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGTR), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) & Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University will be held on **Wednesday, the 7<sup>th</sup> October, 2020 at 3.30 PM** in the Academic Council Hall. The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting is enclosed herewith.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. (Dr.) V. A. Kothiwale**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon' Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon Vice - Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

ok

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI**  
**ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE**  
**BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 13-03-2020**

Age nda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University has been conducting a number of programs for the benefit of the staff and students. The University has revised the financial grant for conduct of research activities / research projects / research publications. The University has been emphasizing the need and importance of research and publications. The facilities and the financial grant are to be effectively utilized. The same is being emphasized during each and every meeting. However, the Principals / Heads of the Departments are required to work out strategies to ensure that the research publications and the financial grants under various schemes introduced by the University are utilized for conduct of research activities. The Principals of the respective constituent units shall report compliance of the same in the form of comparison of performance for the last three years and make the presentation in the next meeting.</li> </ul>	--	<p>The university has finalized the financial grant to the faculty and students for various annual awards for the year 2019. The individual orders for the same have been issued on 1<sup>st</sup> January 2020.</p> <p>The University will prepare proper calendar of events to call for applications for the year 2020 and disbursement of grants.</p>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University had organized Leadership Retreat on 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> February 2020 in which the Principals of the constituent units and the Heads of the University Departments made presentations projecting the goals / targets expected to be achieved within next one year. The concerned Principals / Heads are required to take appropriate initiatives for compliance of the same.</li> </ul>	--	<p>The Principals of the constituent units have submitted the compliance for the same.</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The meetings of the Boards of Studies, Faculty of Health Science and Board of Post-Graduate Teaching Research, Research &amp; Recognition Committee and Research Grants Committee have been convened in the month of February / March 2020. The important recommendations / proposals which need approval of the Academic Council be placed in the forthcoming meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.</li> </ul>		<p>After the detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee considered and recommend the matters for further deliberations and approval by the competent authorities of the University as detailed.</p> <p>The University has issued individual Notifications to this effect on 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2020 after placing and approving the same by the statutory bodies of the University. (Annexure)</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University and its constituent units shall ensure that proper records pertaining to the research activities including grant of financial assistance, publications, etc. need to be maintained.</li> </ul>		<p>Relevant records have been maintained by the University and constituent units</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per the MCI Regulations, the UG students need to be posted to Super-specialty Departments. The Principal, JNMC in consultation with the Heads of the Departments shall organize visit of the students accordingly.</li> </ul>		<p>As per MCI posting of UG students to Super-specialty (electives) will be after completion of III Phase Part I</p> <p>Committee has been formed to identify topics for electives and implementation planning.</p>

*Guidelines for Electives.*

	The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		
Item No. 1	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020.	Confirmed.	--
Item No. 2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020.	Noted and taken on records. While taking note of the ATR, the Chairman suggested that the action taken should be very specific and the same is to be recorded accordingly.	--
Item No. 3	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020.	Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University for the period from 12-09-2019 to 12-03-2020 as detailed in Annexure-I.	Noted
Item No. 4	Reporting of the financial grants for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019.	Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Deputy Registrar made presentation with regard to the financial grants extended by the University for research projects / various incentive awards to the faculty and students (UG & PG) for the year 2019. It was noted that the total financial grant extended by the University is Rs.5.95 lakhs. The Chairman informed that the proposals received from the applicants need to be processed and finalized within a maximum period of two months from the last date of receipt of applications.	Resolved to take note of the same
			The Utilisation certificates and progress report will be procured from the faculty and students.

<p>Item No. 5</p> <p><i>Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in August 2019.</i></p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties made presentation of the recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate teaching and Research) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February and March 2020:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. R.S.Mudhol, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. P.G.Jadar, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>3. Dr. M.S.Ganachari, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> <li>4. Dr. Jeba Chitra, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy</li> <li>5. Prof. Sumitra L.A, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science</li> </ol>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to recommend and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council meeting scheduled on 20-03-2020. While taking note of the research projects undertaken by the faculty / students / departments. The Chairman suggested that five good projects be identified so that further follow up can be done which will result in research publication / patent. The respective Deans of Faculties shall make presentations of the important resolutions in the next meeting accordingly.</p>	<p>The university has issued individual Notifications to this effect on 2<sup>nd</sup> April 2020. (ANNEXURE)</p> <p>Any five good projects if identified so that further follow up can be done which will result in research publication / patent. The respective Deans of Faculties shall make presentations of the important resolutions.</p>
---	---	--	--

<p>Item No. 6</p>	<p>Discussion and consideration of the proposals relating to PG teaching, research, etc.:</p>	<p>The respective Principals of the constituent units made presentations of each of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Principal, JNMC</li> <li>• Principal, KLE VK IDS</li> <li>• Principal, KLE BMK AM</li> <li>• Deputy Director, AA</li> </ul> <p>-PG feedback mechanism</p> <p>-Near Peer Mentoring</p> <p>-Robust PG Training Program and Periodic Assessment</p> <p>-Number of enrolment of in house faculty for the Ph.D. Program for the last three years</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same. While taking note of the same, the Chairman suggested that the Questionnaire prepared for PG feed-back needs to be modified so as to facilitate to have better feed-back mechanism / outcome. While taking note of the presentation done by the Principal, KLE BMK AM with regard to Robust PG training program and periodic assessment, the Chairman informed that the number of activities being conducted during the Orientation Program having duration of 30 days has been noteworthy. However, the Chairman suggested that the outcome of the same needs to be analyzed and reported in the next meeting.</p>	<p>With regard to PG Training &amp; Research the following Principals to make presentation in the forthcoming meeting as follows:</p> <p>JNMC – PG Feedback (if any changes)</p> <p>VKIDS – Near Peer Mentoring</p>
-------------------	---	---	---	---

<p>Item No. 7</p>	<p><i>Consideration of cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.</i></p>	<p>The Board / Committee considered the requests / proposals received from the applicants for cancellation of registration for Ph.D. Program.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve cancellation of registration by the Research Scholars for Ph.D. programs as detailed in the Annexure-II. The Chairman also suggested that the entire Ph.D. course fee is to be collected from the candidates in case they discontinue the program.</p>	<p>The notification in regard to the cancellation of registration for Ph.D. programs has been issued by the university on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2020.</p>
-------------------	--	---	---	---

<p>Item No. 8</p>	<p>Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in Annexure-III.</p>	<p>The notification in regard to the recognition of PG teachers/Ph.D. Research Supervisors has been issued by the university on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2020.</p>
	<p>Dr. Anita Dalal, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties(Annexure-II).</p>		
	<p>The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.</p>		



Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 0 80620092

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Consideration of revision in the course curriculum of MD (Ayurveda) – Part-II.**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve revision in the course curriculum of MD (Ayurveda) – Part-II in the subjects as detailed in the Agenda, based on the new Regulations issued by CCIM.



By Order

*[Signature]*  
**REGISTRAR**

To

**The Principal,**  
KLE BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620093

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Consideration of uniformity in the distribution of marks in MD / MS (Ayurveda) course (Pre and Para-clinical subjects).**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the distribution of marks in MD / MS (Ayurveda) course (Pre and Para-clinical Subjects) – Part-II with increase in the practical / viva-voce marks to 200 for all subjects in order to maintain uniformity.

By Order

  
**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620014

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for Fellowship Program in Stoulya (Obesity Solutions in Ayurveda)**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for **Fellowship Program in Stoulya (Obesity Solutions in Ayurveda)** in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

The Ordinance shall be effective for the students admitted to **Fellowship Program in Stoulya (Obesity Solutions in Ayurveda)** in the constituent college of the KAHER viz. Shri BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi from the academic session **2020-21** onwards.



By Order



**REGISTRAR**

To

**The Principal,**  
Shri BMK Ayurved Mahavidyalaya,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 08062005

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : **Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for Fellowship Program in Medical Oncology.**

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for **Fellowship Program in Medical Oncology** in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

The Ordinance shall be effective for the students admitted to **Fellowship Program in Medical Oncology** in the constituent college of the KAHER viz. KLE's J. N. Medical College, Belagavi from the academic session **2020-21** onwards.

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi.
6. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080 62 0006

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : **Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for Certificate Course in Difficult Airway Management.**

Ref : Minutes of the 43rd meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for **Certificate Course in Difficult Airway Management** in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

The Ordinance shall be effective for the students admitted to **Certificate Course in Difficult Airway Management** in the constituent college of the KAHER viz. KLE's J. N. Medical College, Belagavi from the academic session **2020-21** onwards.

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi
6. All Officials of the KAHER- Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620007

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for Certificate Course in Paediatric Anaesthesia.**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for **Certificate Course in Paediatric Anaesthesia** in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

The Ordinance shall be effective for the students admitted to **Certificate Course in Paediatric Anaesthesia** in the constituent college of the KAHER viz. KLE's J. N. Medical College, Belagavi from the academic session **2020-21** onwards.

By Order

  
**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi
6. All Officials of the KAHER- Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620008

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : **Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for Certificate Course in USG Guided Blocks.**

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

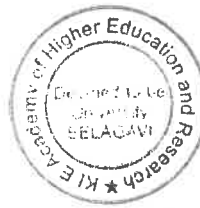
In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the Ordinance governing the syllabus/curriculum for **Certificate Course in USG Guided Blocks** in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

The Ordinance shall be effective for the students admitted to **Certificate Course in USG Guided Blocks** in the constituent college of the KAHER viz. KLE's J. N. Medical College, Belagavi from the academic session **2020-21** onwards.

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi
6. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620010

2<sup>nd</sup> April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Consideration of lateral entry for the students who have completed Diploma in Sanitary Inspector course for admission to II Year BPH Course.

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the university is pleased to approve lateral entry for the students who have completed Diploma in Sanitary Inspector Course from a recognized institution for admission to II Year BPH course based on the approval accorded by the Directorate of Medicine Education, Government of Karnataka / Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bengaluru. The same will be applicable from the academic year 2020-21 onwards.

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi
6. All Officials of the KLE University – Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.



Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 090620003

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Consideration of mandatory requirement for PG medical students to undergo On-line course in Research Methodology.**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve mandatory requirement for PG medical students to undergo On-line course in Research Methodology. The same will be applicable to the students who have been admitted to PG medical courses from 2019-20 onwards.



By Order



**REGISTRAR**

To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620004

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Consideration of revision in the duration of the practical exams for MD (Pathology) and MD (Microbiology) courses.**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the revision in the duration of the practical examination for MD (Pathology) and MD (Microbiology) from 3 days to 2 days. The same will be applicable to the students appearing for the examinations from November/December 2020 onwards.

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE's J. N. Medical College,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620009

2<sup>nd</sup> April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Discontinuation of Courses run by J N Medical College, Belagavi.**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER has hereby approved the discontinuation of the following courses run by J N Medical College, Belagavi, in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

- a) PG Diploma in Pulmonary Rehabilitation
- b) PG Diploma in Psychiatric Counselling
- c) Fellowship Program in Paediatric Urology
- d) Fellowship Program in Interventional Cardiology
- e) Fellowship Program in Maternal Fetal Medicine



By Order

*K. S. K.*  
**REGISTRAR**

To  
**The Principal,**  
J. N. Medical College, KAHER  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Medicine KAHER, Belagavi.
5. I/c Principal, School of Allied Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi
6. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620011

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub : Consideration of additional modulation in the syllabus of 1<sup>st</sup> Year  
PG course in MDS (Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics).**

**Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER  
held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve additional modulation on the topic ' Diastema Closure' in the syllabus of 1<sup>st</sup> year PG course in MDS (Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics) as per the norms of Dental Council of India.

By Order

  
**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE VK Institute of Dental Sciences,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Dental Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 590620015

02 April 2020

**NOTIFICATION**

Sub : Consideration of finalization of Practice School Modules for B.Pharm / D.Pharm as per the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI).

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the implementation of Practice School Modules for B.Pharm / D.Pharm in the 7<sup>th</sup> Semester from June 2020 onwards as per the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI).

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE College of Pharmacy,  
Belagavi, Hubballi & Bengaluru.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620016

02 April 2020

## NOTIFICATION

Sub : Consideration of finalization of Industrial Training (Desirable) requirement as per the PCI syllabus Regulation 2017-18.

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve the implementation of Industrial Training component/subject in the curriculum of B. Pharm in the 7<sup>th</sup> Semester from June 2020 onwards as per the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI).



By Order

  
**REGISTRAR**

To

**The Principal,**  
KLE College of Pharmacy,  
Belagavi, Hubballi & Bengaluru.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620017

02 April 2020

## NOTIFICATION

Sub : Consideration of increase in the annual intake of MPT (Geriatric) Program from 2 to 4.

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve *increase* in the annual intake of MPT (Geriatric) Program from 2 to 4. w.e.f. 2020-21 admission batch onwards

By Order



**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Principal,**  
KLE Institute of Physiotherapy,  
BELAGAVI.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.

Ref. No. KAHER/AC/20-21/D- 080620018

02 April 2020

## NOTIFICATION

Sub : Consideration of On-line course in Research and Publication Ethics (RPE) for the Ph.D. Scholars.

Ref : Minutes of the 43<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council of the KAHER held on 20<sup>th</sup> March 2020.

In exercise of the powers conferred under Rule A-04 (i) of the Memorandum of Association of the University, the Academic Council of the KAHER is pleased to approve On-line course in Research and Publication Ethics (RPE) for the Ph.D. scholars to be admitted from the academic year 2020-21 onwards.

By Order

  
**REGISTRAR**



To

**The Director,**  
Academic Affairs, KAHER,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
2. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
4. All Deans, Faculty of Health Sciences, KAHER, Belagavi.
5. All Officials of the KAHER– Academic Affairs / Examination Branch.



**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS  
COMMITTEE (RGC) TO BE HELD ON 07-10-2020**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 13-03-2020 has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree from 14-03-2020 to 06-10-2020.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Degree by the KAHER, for the period from 14-03-2020 to 06-10-2020 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs.

**Agenda for consideration:**

**4. Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in September 2020.**

- *Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties, based on the recommendations of the Chairpersons of the BoS pertaining to PG studies and Research.*

**5. Discussion and consideration of the PG Teaching Program/Research/Publication:**

- Implementation and strengthening of the continuous assessment in the Post Graduate curriculum (MiniCex, DOPS and Reflective writing).

**6. Consideration of Ph.D. Admission for the academic year 2020-21**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**7. Consideration of cancellation of Ph.D. program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**8. Consideration of re-registration, extension and cancellation of Ph.D. program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**9. Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**10. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

- **Consideration of having Research and Recognition Committee (R&RC) & Research Grants Committee under the University Research Coordination Committee.**

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (Gol)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/20-21/MF-08/D- 031020002

1<sup>st</sup> October 2020

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER on **Wednesday, the 7<sup>th</sup> October 2020 at 3.30 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



  
**Prof. Dr. V.A. Kothiwale**  
**Registrar**

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

-----

o/c

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH



(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

☎: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>  
[www.kleuniversity.edu.in](http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in)

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)  
[info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/MF-08/18-19/D- 1228

13<sup>th</sup> August 2018

To

The Members,  
Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

All Principals / Deans.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC.

Ref: Meeting Notice No.KAHER/MF-08/18-19/1151 dated 6<sup>th</sup> August 2018.

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC) of the KAHER will be held on Tuesday, the 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018 at 3.30 PM in the Academic Council Hall of the KAHER. The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting is enclosed herewith.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

OLC

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 28-08-2018**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017 has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2018-19**

In accordance with the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016, the KAHER has initiated the admission process of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2018-19.

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**4. Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2017-18.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**5. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 31-10-2017 TO 25-08-2018.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, based on the approval accorded by its Board of Management, for the period from 31-10-2017 to 25-08-2018 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs.

**6. Reporting of invitation of applications for various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017**

**Reporting of financial grant to the UG / PG students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP**

- *Circular copies enclosed vide Annexure-II*

**Agenda for consideration:**

- 7. Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in August 2018.**
  - *Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties based on the recommendations of the Chairpersons of the BoS pertaining to PG studies and Research.*
- 8. Consideration of UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), Regulations 2018**
  - *UGC Regulations enclosed vide Annexure-III.*
- 9. Consideration of equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D.) Regulations 2016**
  - *UGC Regulations enclosed vide Annexure-IV.*
- 10. Consideration of innovative practices in PG teaching:**

Each constituent college to present at least two (2) innovative teaching practices pertaining to PG education (Deans should get the data from various departments and present at least 2 and not more than 5 most innovative practices). This should not include the regular PG teaching activities. If they do not have innovative practices, what is their plan.

  - *Presentation by the respective Deans.*
- 11. Consideration of concrete research plan to promote research activities:**

To discuss and decide the concrete research plan to promote research activities in various constituent colleges, each constituent college (Dean / Principal) should present a plan for starting at least 1 (one) inter-disciplinary or inter-professional research project

  - *Presentation by the respective Deans.*
- 12. Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**
  - *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*
- 13. Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**
  - *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*
- 14. Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**
  - *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*
- 15. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

Ref. No.KAHER/18-19/D-909

12<sup>th</sup> July 2018

**C I R C U L A R**

Sub: **Consideration of extending financial grant to the Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP.**

We are pleased to inform that the Board of Management of KAHER in its meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2018 has accorded approval to consider financial grant to the Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP. The details of the same are enclosed vide **Annexure-I**.

It is to be noted that funding for the research project shall not be relating to the dissertation topic of the Post-Graduate student. However, after submission of the dissertation by the Post-Graduate student, the same can be taken up further as an ongoing research project with different outcome.

The faculty members, students, scientists and UDEHP, who are eligible to apply, may submit their applications along-with requisite documents in the prescribed format through proper channel so as to reach the KAHER Office on or before **31<sup>st</sup> July 2018**.

The contents of this Circular be brought to the notice of all the faculty, staff and students of your Institution.



*[Signature]*  
**Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil**  
**Registrar**

To

The Principals,  
All Constituent Units,  
KAHER, Belagavi.

The KAHER officials.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.

----

## RESEARCH POLICY

The KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KAHER), Deemed University to be University, Belagavi is committed to academic and research excellence and offering Under-Graduate, Post-Graduate, Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) programs / Post-Doctoral courses in Medical, Dental, Pharmacy, Ayurveda, Physiotherapy, Nursing Science and Inter-disciplinary Studies/ Research. The KAHER, being a Deemed University of Health Science, has committed faculty members who are involved in conduct of research activities.

The KAHER with a view to promote and encourage research has provided state-of-art facilities at Basic Science Research Centres established in the constituent units at Belagavi, Hubballi and Bengaluru in addition to having KAHER Research Foundation. The KAHER has also been providing cash incentives for research publications, best scientist awards, best young scientist award, attending state / national and international conferences for presentations / chairing sessions, conduct of conferences/ workshops, etc.

The KAHER has also been publishing Indian Journal of Health Science and Bio-medical Research (Bi-annual) in which the research articles of the faculty members are being published. Renowned in house and external experts are nominated on the Editorial Board of the aforesaid Journal, inviting their valuable inputs and suggestions for publication of articles. The faculty members and the Departments of the KAHER are also the recipients of research grants from NIH, ICMR, DST, etc. The KAHER has SIGNED MoU with reputed Universities cross the world with which active collaboration for research and student / faculty exchange is strongly encouraged.

The KAHER with a view to widen the scope of financial support for the faculty, Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Scientists and UDEHP for actively involving towards undertaking research activities in his / her individual capacity / departmental level / institutional level, intends to adopt the Research Policy.



- 2 -

**1. Objective:**

The main objective of having Research Policy is to promote, encourage and create a vibrant atmosphere of research among the faculty members, Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students / Scientists and UDEHP at KAHER.

**2. Scope:**

The Research Policy shall be applicable to all the faculty, Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Scientists and UDEHP including KAHER's Basic Science Research Centres.

**3. Objectives:**

- To promote, encourage and foster the research culture as well as provide financial support for conduct of research activities.
- To ensure research publications in quality journals, indexed in the journals of Science Citation Index (SCI) / Scopus/Web of Science and/or with impact factor.
- To nurture an environment of undertaking those research projects which have potential for patents and commercialization.
- To have collaborations and partnerships nationally and globally in the field of inter-disciplinary area and research.
- To explore more funding from various national and international funding agencies.

**4. Implementation, Monitoring and Supervising of the Research Policy:**

The implementation, monitoring and supervising the Research Policy shall be carried out by Directorate of KAHER Research Foundation. The Research Policy shall have a research advisory body which shall function under the advice of Vice-Chancellor of KAHER and assist in matters related to research.

**APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL GRANT FOR CONDUCT OF RESEARCH BY  
UNDER-GRADUATE AND POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS**

(To be submitted to the KAHER through the concerned HOD & Principal)

**A. To be filled by the Applicant:**

1. Name of the student
2. Course / Class
3. Year of admission 2017-18
4. Registration No.
5. Name of the Institution
6. Particulars of the research publications for the last three years as first / corresponding author (Hard copy should be enclosed)
4. Contact details of the applicant
  - a) Mobile No.
  - b) E-mail

**5. Particulars of the research project:**

- a) Title of the research project
- b) Objective
- c) Summary of the proposed research project (up to 150 words) indicating overall aims of the research and importance of the research proposal. Application of the work in the context of national priorities of health science research, if any, may also be mentioned.
- d) Detailed research plan. (give here the design of study, indicating the total number of cases/samples/animals to be studied, the mode of selection of subjects specially in experiments involving human beings, equipment and other materials to be used, methodology/techniques to be employed for evaluating the results including statistical methods any potential to obtain patents etc.) [Enclosed separate sheet]



- 2 -

7. Duration of Research Project (expected)

a) Commencement

b) Completion

8. Tangible outcome

9. Research Grant sought with justification

**DECLARATION**

I hereby declare that the information furnished by me as above is true to the best of my knowledge & belief.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of the student

**9. Recommendations of the Head of the Department/Institution:**

The request of the above student is enclosed herewith for grant of financial assistance for further consideration by the KAHER.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of the HOD

Signature of the Principal

Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

To  
The Registrar,  
KAHER,  
Belgaum.

Dear Sir,

Sub: **Request for grant of financial assistance.**

Ref: KAHER Circular No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

With reference to the above, please find enclosed the application submitted by the above candidate for grant of financial assistance for further consideration.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Encl: As above



PRINCIPAL



**APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL GRANT FOR CONDUCT OF RESEARCH BY FACULTY MEMBERS, KAHER DEPARTMENTS (BSRC, UDEHP, SCIENTISTS)**

(To be submitted to the KAHER through the concerned HOD & Principal)

**A. To be filled by the Applicant:**

- 1. Name of the applicant
- 2. Designation
- 3. Date of joining the Institution
- 4. Particulars of the research publications for the last three years as first / corresponding author (Hard copy should be enclosed)
- 5. Contact details of the applicant
  - a) Name of the Institution
  - b) Name of the Department
  - c) Mobile No.
  - d) E-mail

**6. Particulars of the research project:**

- a) Title of the research project
- b) Objective
- c) Summary of the proposed research project (up to 150 words) indicating overall aims of the research and importance of the research proposal. Application of the work in the context of national priorities of health science research, if any, may also be mentioned.
- d) Detailed research plan. (give here the design of study, indicating the total number of cases/samples/animals to be studied, the mode of selection of subjects specially in experiments involving human beings, equipment and other materials to be used, methodology/techniques to be employed for evaluating the results including statistical methods any potential to obtain patents etc.) [Enclosed separate sheet]

- 2 -

7. Duration of Research Project (expected)

a) Commencement

b) Completion

8. Tangible outcome

9. Research Grant sought with justification

### DECLARATION

I hereby declare that the information furnished by me as above is true to the best of my knowledge & belief.

Date:

Signature of the faculty / HoD

### 10. Recommendations of the Head of the Department/Institution:

The request of the above faculty / HoD is enclosed herewith for grant of financial assistance for further consideration by the KAHER.

Date:

Signature of the HOD

Signature of the Principal



Ref. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

To  
The Registrar,  
KAHER,  
Belgaum.

Dear Sir,

**Sub: Request for grant of financial assistance / fellowship.**

Ref: KAHER Circular No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_.

With reference to the above, please find enclosed the application submitted by the above faculty/HoD for grant of financial assistance / fellowship for further consideration.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Encl: As above



PRINCIPAL

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE

### BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 31-10-2017

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members. Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Analyses of data in any research activity form an important tool and hence the faculty members / PG students / Ph.D. Research Scholars need to be exposed / trained in data analysis. The HoD of Biostatistics and Epidemiology need to prepare plan of action / calendar of events projecting the training programs to be provided in this regard. The tentative list of training programs is to be prepared and submitted to the University by the end of November 2017 for implementation from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2018.</li> </ul>	--	Noted. The HoD of Biostatistics and Epidemiology shall make presentation / briefing in the meeting.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The middle level faculty members (Assistant Professor / Lecturer / Associate Professor / Reader), particularly in medical and dental disciplines, need to be involved towards research publications which will not only satisfy the norms for promotion but also reflect in number of publications at the University level.</li> </ul>	--	Noted. The Principals have been advised to motivate the faculty members towards research activities.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In order to promote and encourage research activities and also to enroll for the Ph.D. Programs by the in-house faculty and students, the University will constitute a Committee to recommend for consideration of financial grant to the deserving research projects / dissertations of the staff and students.</li> </ul>		The BoM of KAHER has approved the proposal in its meeting held on 19-06-2018. A Circular to this effect has been issued on 12-07-2018.
		The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		
Item No.1	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.	Confirmed.	Noted and taken on records.	Noted.



Item No.2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.	Noted.	--	Noted.
Item No.3	Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the admission process initiated for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.4	Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.	Dr. Daksha Dixit made presentation of the details of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.5	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24-03-2017 to 26-10-2017.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24 <sup>th</sup> March 2017 to 26 <sup>th</sup> October 2017 as detailed in Annexure-1.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

Item No.6	<p>Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (important resolutions relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in September 2017.</p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of September 2017 pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Faculty of Science and Rep. Dean, Medical Faculty (Sept.17)</li> <li>2. Dr. Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry (Sept.17)</li> <li>3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy (Sept. 17)</li> <li>4. Dr. Prashant Jadar, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda (Sept.16 &amp; Mar.17 and Sept.17)</li> <li>5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy (Sept.16 &amp; Mar.17 and Sept.17)</li> <li>6. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science (Sept.16 &amp; Mar.17 and Sept.17)</li> </ol>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee approved the recommendations of the Boards of Studies pertaining to Post-Graduate teaching / research. While approving the same, it was suggested that there shall be uniformity with regard to scheme of examination, distribution of marks, etc. The norms of the respective Regulating Councils be also taken into consideration while implementing the academic and examination reforms. While approving the same, the Chairman suggested that the thrust areas recommended are very broad in nature and it should be very specific. The thrust areas of research shall be well-focused and the details shall include objectives, expected outcome, availability of existing infrastructure, etc.</p> <p>Dr. B.S.Kodkany suggested that data-base needs to be created at institute / department level which will not only help the Ph.D. Research Scholars / Post-Graduate students for conduct of research activities but also form reference for preparing preliminary reports / data / information for the visit of the UGC / MHRD / NAAC / NIRF, NABH, etc.</p>	<p>Noted. The Principals of the respective constituent units shall note and comply with the same.</p>
Item No.7	<p>Consideration of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in the Annexure-II.</p>	<p>The KAHER has issued Notifications on 26<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> November 2017 recognizing them as PG Teachers and Ph.D. Research Supervisors respectively.</p>
Item No.8	<p>Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs informed that there are no requests for cancellation of registrations for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Programs.</p>	<p>--</p>	<p>--</p>
Item No.9	<p>Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of Ph.D. Research Scholars who have requested for re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program as detailed in the Annexure-III.</p>	<p>Letters to the Research Scholars extending time and approving Re-registration have been sent accordingly.</p>

- (क) ये विनियम, सरकारी राजपत्र में उनकी अधिसूचना की तारीख से प्रभावी होंगे।
- (ख) ये विनियम, देश के सभी उच्चतर शिक्षा संस्थानों के छात्रों, संकायों, शोधकर्ताओं तथा कर्मचारियों पर लागू होंगे।
- (ग) इन नियमों को, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्चतर शिक्षा संस्थानों में अकादमिक सत्यनिष्ठा एवं साहित्यिक चोरी की रोकथाम को प्रोत्साहन) विनियम 2018 कहा जाएगा।
1. संश्लेषण शीर्षक, अनुप्रयोग तथा प्रायः :

निम्नलिखित विनियम—  
अनुच्छेद 12 के खण्ड (ब) के द्वारा प्रदत्त अधिकारों का प्रयोग करते हुए, वि. अ. आ. ने एतद्वारा निम्नलिखित विनियम अतः, वि. अ. आ. अधिनियम 1956 के अनुच्छेद 26 के उप अनुच्छेद (1) के खण्ड (एफ) एवं (जी) के साथ पठित संस्थानों (HEIs) द्वारा अपनायी गई विभिन्न संबंधित प्रक्रियाओं में अवलोकन किया जाए।  
अन्य संरक्षण कार्य, जो अकादमिक, सत्यनिष्ठा एवं मौलिकता के मूल तत्वों को दर्शाते तथा निर्यात उच्चतर शिक्षा हैं, जो शोध-निष्पत्ति, शोध-प्रबन्ध, शोध पत्रों के प्रकाशन, पुस्तकों में अध्याय, समूह पुस्तकों के रूप में हो तथा कोई करने हेतु आर्थिक रूप से सम्पादित किया गया कार्य, निर्यात अकादमिक एवं शोधकार्य का मूल्यांकन किया जा चुका तथा जबकि, किसी छात्र या संकाय या शोधकर्ता या कर्मचारी द्वारा निष्पात तथा शोध स्तर पर किसी प्रदान समन्वित एवं सुनिश्चित करने के लिए आदर्शाधीन है।  
जबकि, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (यूजीसी) अधिनियम, 1956 के अनुसार, उच्च शिक्षा के मानकों को प्रस्तावना

वि. सं. 1-18/2010 (सीपीपी-II)।—

नई दिल्ली, 23 जुलाई, 2018

प्रोत्साहन) विनियम, 2018

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (उच्चतर शिक्षा संस्थानों में अकादमिक सत्यनिष्ठा एवं साहित्यिक चोरी की रोकथाम को

अधिसूचना

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग

नई दिल्ली, मंगलवार, जुलाई 31, 2018/श्रावण 9, 1940  
NEW DELHI, TUESDAY, JULY 31, 2018/SRAVANA 9, 1940

सं. 287]  
No. 287]

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

प्रतिवार से प्रकाशित

PART III—Section 4

भाग III—खण्ड 4

EXTRAORDINARY

असाधारण

भारत का राजपत्र  
The Gazette of India



Annexure-III

## 2. Definitions -

In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires—

- a. "Academic Integrity" is the intellectual honesty in proposing, performing and reporting any activity, which leads to the creation of intellectual property;
- b. "Author" includes a student or a faculty or a researcher or staff of Higher Educational Institution (HEI) who claims to be the creator of the work under consideration;
- c. "Commission" means the University Grants Commission as defined in the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- d. "Common Knowledge" means a well known fact, quote, figure or information that is known to most of the people;
- e. "Degree" means any such degree specified by the University Grants Commission, by notification in the Official Gazette, under section 22 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956;
- f. "Departmental Academic Integrity Panel" shall mean the body constituted at the departmental level to investigate allegations of plagiarism;
- g. "Faculty" refers to a person who is teaching and/or guiding students enrolled in an HEI in any capacity whatsoever i.e. regular, ad-hoc, guest, temporary, visiting etc;
- h. "Higher Educational Institution (HEI)" means a university recognized under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 or an institution deemed to be university under section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 or an affiliating college / institution or a constituent unit of a university;
- i. "Information" includes data, message, text, images, sound, voice, codes, computer programs, software and databases or microfilm or computer generated microfiche;
- j. "Institutional Academic Integrity Panel" shall mean the body constituted at Institutional level to consider recommendations of the departmental academic integrity panel and take appropriate decisions in respect of allegations of plagiarism and decide on penalties to be imposed. In exceptional cases, it shall investigate allegations of plagiarism at the institutional level;
- k. "Notification" means a notification published in the Official Gazette and the expression "notify" with its cognate meanings and grammatical variation shall be construed accordingly;
- l. "Plagiarism" means the practice of taking someone else's work or idea and passing them as one's own.
- m. "Programme" means a programme of study leading to the award of a masters and research level degree;
- n. "Researcher" refers to a person conducting academic / scientific research in HEIs;
- o. "Script" includes research paper, thesis, dissertation, chapters in books, full-fledged books and any other similar work, submitted for assessment / opinion leading to the award of master and research level degrees or publication in print or electronic media by students or faculty or researcher or staff of an HEI; however, this shall exclude assignments / term papers / project reports / course work / essays and answer scripts etc.;
- p. "Source" means the published primary and secondary material from any source whatsoever and includes written information and opinions gained directly from other people, including eminent scholars, public figures and practitioners in any form whatsoever as also data and information in the electronic form be it audio, video, image or text; Information being given the same meaning as defined under Section 2 (1) (v) of the Information Technology Act, 2000 and reproduced here in Regulation 2 (1);
- g. "Staff" refers to all non-teaching staff working in HEIs in any capacity whatsoever i.e. regular, temporary, contractual, outsourced etc.;
- r. "Student" means a person duly admitted and pursuing a programme of study including a research programme in any mode of study (full time or part-time or distance mode);
- s. "University" means a university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, and includes an institution deemed to be university under section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956;
- t. "Year" means the academic session in which a proven offence has been committed.

Words and expressions used and not defined in these regulations but defined in the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them in UGC Act, 1956.

### 7. Similarity checks for exclusion from Plagiarism

The similarity checks for plagiarism shall exclude the following:

- i. All quoted work reproduced with all necessary permission and/or attribution.
- ii. All references, bibliography, table of content, preface and acknowledgements.
- iii. All generic terms, laws, standard symbols and standards equations.

#### Note:

The research work carried out by the student, faculty, researcher and staff shall be based on original ideas, which shall include abstract, summary, hypothesis, observations, results, conclusions and recommendations only and shall not have any similarities. It shall exclude a common knowledge or coincidental terms, up to fourteen (14) consecutive words.

### 8. Levels of Plagiarism

Plagiarism would be quantified into following levels in ascending order of severity for the purpose of its definition:

- i. Level 0: Similarities upto 10% - Minor similarities, no penalty
- ii. Level 1: Similarities above 10% to 40%
- iii. Level 2: Similarities above 40% to 60%
- iv. Level 3: Similarities above 60%

### 9. Detection/Reporting/Handling of Plagiarism

If any member of the academic community suspects with appropriate proof that a case of plagiarism has happened in any document, he or she shall report it to the Departmental Academic Integrity Panel (DAIP). Upon receipt of such a complaint or allegation the DAIP shall investigate the matter and submit its recommendations to the Institutional Academic Integrity Panel (IAIP) of the HEI.

The authorities of HEI can also take *suomotu* notice of an act of plagiarism and initiate proceedings under these regulations. Similarly, proceedings can also be initiated by the HEI on the basis of findings of an examiner. All such cases will be investigated by the IAIP.

### 10. Departmental Academic Integrity Panel (DAIP)

- i. All Departments in HEI shall notify a DAIP whose composition shall be as given below:
  - a. Chairman - Head of the Department
  - b. Member - Senior academician from outside the department, to be nominated by the head of HEI.
  - c. Member - A person well versed with anti plagiarism tools, to be nominated by the Head of the Department.

The tenure of the members in respect of points 'b' and 'c' shall be two years. The quorum for the meetings shall be 2 out of 3 members (including Chairman).
- ii. The DAIP shall follow the principles of natural justice while deciding about the allegation of plagiarism against the student, faculty, researcher and staff.
- iii. The DAIP shall have the power to assess the level of plagiarism and recommend penalty(ies) accordingly.
- iv. The DAIP after investigation shall submit its report with the recommendation on penalties to be imposed to the IAIP within a period of 45 days from the date of receipt of complaint / initiation of the proceedings.

### 11. Institutional Academic Integrity Panel (IAIP)

- i. HEI shall notify a IAIP whose composition shall be as given below:
  - a. Chairman - Pro-VC/Dean/Senior Academician of the HEI.
  - b. Member - Senior Academician other than Chairman, to be nominated by the Head of HEI.
  - c. Member - One member nominated by the Head of HEI from outside the HEI
  - d. Member - A person well versed with anti-plagiarism tools, to be nominated by the Head of the HEI.

The Chairman of DAIP and IAIP shall not be the same. The tenure of the Committee members including Chairman shall be three years. The quorum for the meetings shall be 3 out of 4 members (including Chairman).

- ii. The IAIP shall consider the recommendations of DAIP.
- iii. The IAIP shall also investigate cases of plagiarism as per the provisions mentioned in these regulations.



Annexure - IV

F.No. 1-1/2012 (SO)/PS/Misc

June 8, 2018

PUBLIC NOTICE

**Sub.: Regarding equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D.) Regulations, 2016.**

The clause 12.0 of University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D.) Regulations, 2016 notified in the Gazette of India on 5<sup>th</sup> May 2016 states that "if the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree is awarded by a Foreign University, the Indian Institution considering such a degree shall refer the issue to a Standing Committee constituted by the concerned Institution for the purpose of determining the equivalence of the degree awarded by the foreign University".

UGC has been receiving queries from various stakeholders seeking clarification on procedure of equivalence of Ph.D. degree from foreign Universities to the Ph.D. degree of an Indian University for appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities/Colleges. The UGC in its meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2018 considered the issue and decided as follows:-

***"Any foreign Ph.D. Degree which is held equivalent by AIU by following its own procedure may also be treated valid for exemption from NET for appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities and Colleges"***

It is, therefore, clarified that the Universities can use the above provision also for determining the validity of foreign Ph.D. degrees for exemption from NET for appointment as Assistant Professor in Indian Universities/Colleges.

(Prof. Rajnish Jain)  
Secretary

# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH



(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>  
[www.kleuniversity.edu.in](http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in)

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)  
[info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KAHER/18-19/MF-08/18-19/D-1151

6<sup>th</sup> August 2018

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC) of the KAHER on Tuesday, the 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018 at 3.30 PM in the Academic Council Hall of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar

To

The Members,  
Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE Academy of Higher Education and Reserch,  
Belagavi.

CC to.

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

-----

O/c



# KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH



(Formerly known as KLE University)

(Deemed-to-be-University established u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444

FAX: 0831-2493777

Web: <http://www.kledeemeduniversity.edu.in>

E-mail: [info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kledeemeduniversity.edu.in)  
[info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KAHER/MF-08/18-19/D- 1782

1<sup>st</sup> October 2018

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KAHER, Belagavi**

Confidential

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **28<sup>th</sup> August 2018**.

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **28<sup>th</sup> August 2018**.

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

- CC to:
1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi
  2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
  3. The Principals of the constituent units, KAHER, Belagavi.



- Item No.4. *Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2017-18.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit made presentation of the details of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2017-18, as detailed in **Annexure-II**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.5. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 31-10-2017 to 25-08-2018.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree on the candidates for the period from 31<sup>st</sup> October 2017 to 25<sup>th</sup> August 2018, as detailed in **Annexure-III**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.6. *Reporting of invitation of applications for various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017*  
*Reporting of financial grant to the UG / PG students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP.*

The Board / Committee noted invitation of applications from the eligible candidates for various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017; and extending financial grant to the Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP, as detailed in **Annexure-IV**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.7. *Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in August 2018.*

The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of September 2017 pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry
3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
5. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science

**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee approved the recommendations of the Boards of Studies pertaining to Post-Graduate teaching / research. While approving the same, it was suggested that there shall be uniformity with regard to scheme of examination, distribution of marks, etc. The norms of the respective Regulating Councils be also taken into consideration while implementing the academic and examination reforms. While approving the same, the Chairman suggested that the thrust areas recommended are very broad in nature and it should be very specific. The thrust areas of research shall be well-focused and the details shall include objectives, expected outcome, availability of existing infrastructure, etc.

Dr. B.S.Kodkany suggested that data-base needs to be created at institute / department level which will not only help the Ph.D. Research Scholars / Post-Graduate students for conduct of research activities but also form reference for preparing preliminary reports / data / information for the visit of the UGC / MHRD / NAAC / NIRF, NABH, etc.

Item No.8. *Consideration of UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), Regulations 2018*

The Board / Committee noted the UGC (Promotion and Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), Regulations 2018 as detailed and enclosed to the Agenda.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. The Chairman informed that the KAHER has already placed an Order with the vendor for purchase of software to detect plagiarism in the dissertation of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars. The concerned Principals / Heads of the Institutions / Departments were directed to strictly adhere to the aforesaid Regulations of the UGC.

Item No.9. *Consideration of equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D.) Regulations 2016*

The Board / Committee noted equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided by the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D) Regulations, 2016, as detailed and enclosed to the Agenda.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. The concerned Principals / Heads of the Institutions / Departments were directed to strictly adhere to the aforesaid Regulations of the UGC.

Item No.10. *Consideration of innovative practices in PG teaching*

Item No.11 *Consideration of concrete research plan to promote research activities.*

The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation on '**innovative practices in PG teaching**' and '**concrete research plan to promote research activities**'

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry
3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
5. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. The Chairman suggested that the concerned Deans of Faculties shall make well-focussed presentation on '**innovative practices in PG teaching**' and '**concrete research plan to promote research activities**' in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 24-09-2018.

Item No.12. *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in **Annexure-V**.

Item No.13. *Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs presented the details with regard to cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Programs.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve further extension of six months' time for completion of the Ph.D. work by Dr. Shivaswamy M.S, Professor of Community Medicine, J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.

Item No.14. *Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of Ph.D. Research Scholars who have requested for re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program, , as detailed in **Annexure-VI and VII respectively.**

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.



**MEMBER SECRETARY**



**CHAIRMAN**



**CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018**
**Agenda No-3**
**Annexure - I**
**3. Reporting of the admissions for the Ph. D. Program for the Academic Year 2018-19**

Sl. No.	Name	Category
<b>Faculty : Medicine</b>		
1	Dr. Saraswathi N	Part Time
2	Dr. Bheemsain Tekkalaki	Part Time
3	Ms. Maya K	Part Time
<b>Faculty: Nursing</b>		
4	Ms. Vaishali S. Bagewadi	Part Time
5	Mr. Virupakshappa A. Savadi	Part Time
6	Ms. Shubharani S. Muragod	Part Time
7	Ms. Uma Kole	Part Time
<b>Faculty : Ayurveda</b>		
8	Dr. Koralli Anil	Part Time
9	Dr. Santosh F. Patil	Part Time
<b>Faculty: Science</b>		
10	Ms. Anushri Pradip Patil	Part Time
11	Ms. Anjali J.Patil	Part Time
12	Ms. Arati A. Bhatkande	Full Time
13	Ms. Rajitha Charla	Full Time
<b>Faculty: Pharmacy</b>		
14	Ms. J.S. Sudha	Full Time
15	Ms. Nikita N. Kanbarkar	Full Time
16	Ms.Parab Gaonkar Vishakha M.	Full Time
17	Ms. Priya P. Shetti	Full Time
18	Mr. Pukar Khanal	Full Time
19	Dr. Sanatkumar B. Nyamagoud	Part Time
20	Mr. Santosh B. Patil	Part Time
21	Mr. Vijeesh T.S.	Part Time

Agenda No-4

Annexure – II

4. Grant of Scholarships and Contingencies For 2017-18 Batch

Sl. No.	Particulars	Date of Notification
1.	Notification for call for applications for grant of Scholarship and Contingency	23.10.2017
2.	Last date for receipt of applications	06.11.2017
3.	Interview Date	21.11.2017

Scholars eligible for Scholarship and contingency : 3 Scholars (Faculty of Pharmacy)

Sl. No.	Discipline	Amount per month per Research Scholar (in Rs.)	Contingency amount per year (in Rs.)	Eligibility Criteria
1.	Pharmacy, (GATE/GPAT)	10,000/-	25,000/-	M. Pharm in first class in first attempt. G-PAT or GATE preferred.
2.	Pharmacy, (non GATE/non GPAT)	8,000/-	20,000/-	

FULL TIME SCHOLARS CONSIDERED FOR GRANT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND CONTINGENCY FOR 2017-18 BATCH

Sl. No	Name and address of the Research Scholar	Faculty	Period of grant (in years) 2016-2018	Grant Amount	
				Scholarship per month (Rs.)	Contingency per year (Rs.)
1.	Ms. Priyanka Patil	Pharmacy	2	8,000/-	20,000/-
2.	Mr. Bhaskar K. Kurangi	Pharmacy	2	Not Eligible	25,000/-
3.	Dr. Uday Kumar R.	Pharmacy	2	8,000/-	20,000/-

**CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018**
**Agenda No-5**
**Annexure – III**
**5. Conferment of Ph.D. Degree from 31.10.2017 to 25.08.2018**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Dr. Sangeeta S. Kotrannavar Reg. No. DOUN12004	Medicine	13 <sup>th</sup> October 2017	16 <sup>th</sup> October 2017
2.	Mr. Jedage Hariba Dhondiram Reg. No. DOUN13012	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> November 2017	22 <sup>nd</sup> November 2017
3.	Mr. Anil R. Muragod Reg. No. DOUN08027	Medicine (Physiotherapy)	16 <sup>th</sup> December 2017	29 <sup>th</sup> December 2017
4.	Mr. Vijay Kage Reg. No. DOUN07051	Medicine (Physiotherapy)	21 <sup>st</sup> December 2017	29 <sup>th</sup> December 2017
5.	Mr. Telagari Madhusudhan Reg. No. DOUN13019	Pharmacy	28 <sup>th</sup> December 2017	29 <sup>th</sup> December 2017
6.	Mr. Mahesh Biradi Reg. No. DOUN11007	Pharmacy	28 <sup>th</sup> December 2017	18 <sup>th</sup> January 2018
7.	Mr. Santosh C. Metgud Reg. No. DOUN07049	Medicine (Physiotherapy)	3 <sup>rd</sup> February 2018	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2018
8.	Mr. Ravindra D. Hiremath Reg. No. DOUN12018	Pharmacy	17 <sup>th</sup> February 2018	22 <sup>nd</sup> February 2018
9.	Mrs. Archana S. Patil Reg. No. DOUN13009	Pharmacy	5 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2018
10.	Dr. Gireesh M. Ankad Reg. No. PZUN10002	Science (IDR)	19 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	21 <sup>st</sup> May 2018
11.	Mr. Shriram R. Pethakar Reg. No. DOUN12017	Pharmacy	26 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	31 <sup>st</sup> May 2018
12.	Dr. Deepa R. Mane Reg. No. DOUN13004	Dentistry	26 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	31 <sup>st</sup> May 2018
13.	Mr. Tejas Kirtikumar Shah Reg. No. DO1214028	Science (IDR)	1 <sup>st</sup> June 2018	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2018
14.	Ms. Tiewlasubon Uriah Reg. No. DOUN12020	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> July 2018	21 <sup>st</sup> July 2018
15.	Mr. V. S. N. Malleswara Rao Peram Reg. No. DOUN13020	Pharmacy	11 <sup>th</sup> August 2018	14 <sup>th</sup> August 2018
16.	Mr. Sumit A. Joshi Reg. No. DOUN13018	Pharmacy	11 <sup>th</sup> August 2018	14 <sup>th</sup> August 2018
17.	Mr. M. Vinyas Reg. No. DOUN13013	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> August 2018	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2018



CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018

Agenda No-6

Annexure - IV

6. Invitation of Applications for various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017

Sl. No.	Award	Applications Received	To be awarded
1	Best Young Scientist Award	12	02
2	Best Scientist Award	03	02
3	Best PG Dissertation Award	03	05
4	Best Ph.D. Thesis Award	06	05
5	Grant for conduct of Research a.UG - 05 b.PG - 05 c. Faculty - 36 d. Non -Teaching - 02	48	
6	Earn While You Learn	13	25
7	Non -Teaching Employee/ Best Supporting Staff	03	

5	Grant for conduct of Research	48	
<b>Faculty</b>		<b>36</b>	
	Medical	07	
	Pharmacy	13	
	Ayurveda	10	
	BSRC	06	
<b>UG</b>		<b>05</b>	
	Medical	02	
	Pharmacy	03	
<b>PG</b>		<b>05</b>	
	Pharmacy	04	
	Ayurveda	01	
<b>Non -Teaching</b>		<b>02</b>	
	BSRC	01	
	Ayurveda	01	



**CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018**

**Agenda No-12**

**Annexure - V**

**12. Approval of Ph.D. Supervisors & PG Teachers**

Sl. No.	Name and Designation & Department	Experience	Status
<b>VK Institute Of Dental Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
1	Dr. Seema R. Harrikerimath, Professor, Dept. of Oral Pathology	18 yrs.	Eligible
2	Dr. Punnya V. Angadi, Professor, Dept. of Oral Pathology	13 yrs.	Eligible
3	Dr. Sonal B Joshi, Professor, Dept. of Conservative Dentistry.	21 yrs.	Eligible
4	Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Professor, Dept. of Oral Medicine.	22 yrs.	Eligible
5	Dr. Vaishali K. Keluskar, Professor, Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology	11 yrs.	Eligible
6	Dr. Zameera Naik, Professor, Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology	16 yrs.	Eligible
7	Dr. Arvind Shetti, Professor, Dept. of Oral Medicine & Radiology	18 yrs.	Eligible
8	Dr. Vinayak R. Kumbhojkar, Professor & Head, Dept. of Periodontics	13 yrs.	Eligible
9	Dr. Renuka Metgud, Professor, Dept. of Periodontics	19 yrs.	Eligible
10	Dr. Anand Kumar G. Patil, Professor & Head, Dept. of Prosthodontics	15 yrs.	Eligible
11	Dr. Raghunath Patil, Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics	23 yrs.	Eligible
12	Dr. Ramesh P. Nayakar, Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics	13 yrs.	Eligible
13	Dr. Mahantesh S. Bembalagi, Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics	12 yrs	Eligible
14	Dr. Tejraj P. Kale, Professor, Dept. of Oral Surgery	16 yrs.	Eligible
15	Dr. Shridhar Baliga, Professor, Dept. of Oral Surgery	18 yrs.	Eligible
16	Dr. Shivayogi M.Hugar, Professor & Head, Dept. of Pedodontics	12 yrs.	Eligible
17	Dr. Tejashri P. Pradhan, Professor, Dept. of Orthodontics	16 yrs	Eligible

Sl. No.	Name and Designation & Department	Experience	Status
<b>College of Pharmacy, Belagavi</b>			
1	Dr. V.S. Mannur, Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	17 yrs.	Eligible
2	Dr. Mahesh S. Patted, Professor and Head, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry	22 yrs.	Eligible
3	Dr. Meenaxi M. Maste, Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.	15 yrs.	Eligible
4	Dr. Nayeem A. Khatib, Associate Professor, Dept. of Pharmacology.	12 yrs.	Eligible
<b>College of Pharmacy, Huballi</b>			
1	Dr. Anusuya Patil, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Pharmaceutics	14 yrs	Eligible
<b>Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
1	Dr. Arati Mahishale, Associate Prof. Dept. OBG Physiotherapy	15 yrs	Eligible
2	Dr. Ganesh BR, Professor, Dept. of Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapy	18 yrs	Eligible

#### Approval of PG Teachers

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Department	Experience
<b>Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi</b>			
1	Dr. Dhaval Ajit Chivate, Lecture	Sports	3 years
2	Dr. Jorida Fernades , Lecture	Neuro	3 years
3	Dr. Aarti Welling, Lecture	Orthopedic	3 years
4	Dr. Vinuta R Deshpande, Lecture	Paediatric	3 years
5	Dr. Shukra Chivate, Lecture	Paediatric	3 years
6	Dr. Ashwini Bulbuli, Assistant Professor	OBG	4 years 5 months
7	Dr. Prashant Naik, Assistant Professor	CBR	4 years 9 months
8	Dr. Varun Naik, Assistant Professor	CVTS	4 years 9 months
<b>V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi</b>			
1	Dr. Prashant A. Karni, Reader	Prosthodontics	4 years 10 months



CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018

Agenda No-14

Annexure - VI

14. Ph.D. Scholars eligible for Extension (1 year)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty	Reason for delay in completion
1	Dr. Sudhirgouda H Patil	2014-15	FT	Medicine	Data analysis and publication part
2	Mr. Avinash A K Math	2013-14	PT	Medicine	Publication of manuscripts in process.
3	Ms. Shruti S Kulkarni	2013-14	PT	Medicine	Publication of manuscripts in process.
4	Dr. Roopali Sankeshwari	2013-14	PT	Dentistry	Publication of manuscripts in process.
5	Mr. Ashish Singh Parihar	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
6	Mr. Mahendra Kumar Chouhan	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
7	Ms. Arnika Das	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
8	Ms. Vineeta Dhyani	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
9	Mr. Sushant Shengule	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
10	Mr. Satveer Jagwani	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
11	Mrs. Prashanthi P	2014-15	FT	Pharmacy	Publication of manuscripts in process.
12	Mr. Pramod N. Sulikeri	2013-14	PT	Science	Thesis compiling
13	Ms. Savitha C	2014-15	FT	Science	Publication of manuscripts in process.
14	Ms. Meenakshi Kaushik	2014-15	FT	Science	Publication of manuscripts in process.
15	Mr. Ishwar Singh	2014-15	FT	Science	Publication of manuscripts in process.
16	Ms. Narmada A S	2014-15	FT	Science	Publication of manuscripts in process.

CM & BPGTER, RRC & RGC held on 28<sup>th</sup> August 2018

Agenda No-14

Annexure - VII

## Ph.D. Scholars eligible for Re-registration (3 years)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty	Reason for delay in completion
1	Dr. Smita K. S.	2012-13	PT	Medicine	Time bound For Re-registration
2	Dr. Madhav Prabhu	2012-13	PT	Medicine	Time bound For Re-registration
3	Mr. Vinay P. S.	2012-13	PT	Medicine	Time bound For Re-registration
4	Mr. Tika Ram Gurung	2013-14	FT	Medicine	Publication of manuscripts in process.
5	Dr. Sidramesh Muttagi	2012-13	PT	Dentistry	Time bound For Re-registration
6	Mr. Rajeev R. Potadar	2012-13	PT	Science	Publication of manuscripts in process.

Ref. No.KAHER/MF-08/18-19/D- 3297

20<sup>th</sup> February 2019

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

**All Principals / Deans.**

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC.

Ref: Meeting Notice No.KAHER/MF-08/18-19/3195 dated 12<sup>th</sup> February 2019.

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** and **Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University will be held on **Tuesday, the 19<sup>th</sup> March 2019** at **3.30 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the University. The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting is enclosed herewith.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



  
**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

-----

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 19-03-2019**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018 has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide **Annexure-I**.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2018-19.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**4. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 26-08-2018 TO 15-03-2019.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, based on the approval accorded by its Board of Management, for the period from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs.

**5. Reporting of grant of various incentive awards / awards to the candidates**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**Agenda for consideration:**

**6. Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Faculties of Health Science meetings which were convened in February / March 2019.**

- *Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties, based on the recommendations of the Chairpersons of the BoS pertaining to PG studies and Research.*

**7. Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

**8. Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

**KLE ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, BELAGAVI**  
**ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE**  
**BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND**  
**RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 28-08-2018**

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collecting and analyzing data is very important in research. In spite of regular workshops in Biostatistics, this remains a challenge. Therefore, strategies need to be evolved for strengthening this. One such strategy could be getting a biostatistics clearance for the study protocol similar to that of Ethical Clearance.</li> </ul>	--	The HoD of Biostatistics shall brief the compliance action initiated in this regard in the meeting.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Principals of the constituent units shall motivate the faculty members particularly in medical and dental for enrollment to Ph.D. programs. The KAHER may consider making it mandatory for the faculty members to acquire Ph.D. Degree to consider promotions and other career progression opportunities.</li> </ul>	--	The Principals shall note and comply with the same.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The existing facilities available in the respective constituent units and the KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore BSRC need to be effectively utilized by the faculty and students for conduct of research activities.</li> </ul>	--	-do-

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Principals of the constituent units shall ensure implementation of the resolutions adopted in various meetings conducted by KAHER and report compliance.</li> </ul> <p>The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:</p>		-do-
Item No.1	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017.	Confirmed.	--	--
Item No.2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 31-10-2017.	Noted and taken on records.	---	--
Item No.3.	Reporting of the admission candidates for the Doctor Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2018-19.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the admission process initiated for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2018-19, as detailed in <b>Annexure-I.</b>	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.



Item No.4	<p>Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2017-18.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit made presentation of the details of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER for the academic year 2017-18, as detailed in <b>Annexure-II</b>.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted. The University has issued a Notification to this effect on 29/11/2017.</p>
Item No.5.	<p>Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 31-10-2017 to 25-08-2018.</p>	<p>Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree on the candidates for the period from 31<sup>st</sup> October 2017 to 25<sup>th</sup> August 2018, as detailed in <b>Annexure-III</b>.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
Item No.6	<p>Reporting of invitation of various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017.</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted invitation of applications from the eligible candidates for various Schemes introduced by KAHER for the benefit of faculty, staff and students for the year 2017; and extending financial grant to the Under-Graduate / Post-Graduate students, Faculty Members and Scientists (BSRC) and UDEHP, as detailed in <b>Annexure-IV</b>.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>The KAHER has sent the intimation to the individual beneficiaries on 1/1/2019.</p>
	<p>Reporting of financial grant to the UG / PG students, Faculty Members and Scientists and (BSRC) UDEHP.</p>			

<p>Item No.7</p>	<p>Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in August 2018.</p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentations of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of August 2018 pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy</li> <li>5. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science</li> </ol>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee approved the recommendations of the Boards of Studies pertaining to Post-Graduate teaching / research. While approving the same, it was suggested that there shall be uniformity with regard to scheme of examination, distribution of marks, etc. The norms of the respective Regulating Councils be also taken into consideration while implementing the academic and examination reforms. While approving the same, the Chairman suggested that the thrust areas recommended are very broad in nature and it should be very specific. The thrust areas of research shall be well-focused and the details shall include objectives, expected outcome, availability of existing infrastructure, etc.</p> <p>Dr. B.S.Kodkany suggested that data-base needs to be created at institute / department level which will not only help the Ph.D. Research Scholars / Post-Graduate students for conduct of research activities but also form reference for preparing preliminary reports / data / information for the visit of the UGC / MHRD / NAAC / NIRF, NABH, etc.</p>	<p>In compliance the resolution adopted, the respective Principals shall note and comply with the same. The respective Deans shall make presentation of the thrust areas of research which are well-focused and specific after consulting the Heads of the Departments.</p>
<p>Item No.8</p>	<p>Consideration of UGC (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), Regulations 2018</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted the UGC (Promotion and Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Educational Institutions), Regulations 2018 as detailed and enclosed to the Agenda.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same. The Chairman informed that the KAHER has already placed an Order with the vendor for purchase of software to detect plagiarism in the dissertation of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars. The concerned Principals / Heads of the Institutions / Departments were directed to strictly adhere to the aforesaid Regulations of the UGC.</p>	<p>The University has purchased the software and has issued necessary guidelines in this regard on 25/9/2018.</p>

Item No.9	Consideration of equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided in the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D.) Regulations 2016	The Board / Committee noted equivalence of foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree as provided by the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D) Regulations, 2016, as detailed and enclosed to the Agenda.	Resolved to take note of the same. The concerned Principals / Heads of the Institutions / Departments were directed to strictly adhere to the aforesaid Regulations of the UGC.	Noted.
Item No.10.	Consideration of innovative practices in PG teaching	The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation on <b>‘innovative practices in PG teaching’</b> and <b>‘concrete research plan to promote research activities’</b>	Resolved to take note of the same. The Chairman suggested that the concerned Deans of Faculties shall make well-focussed presentation on <b>‘innovative practices in PG teaching’</b> and <b>‘concrete research plan to promote research activities’</b> in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 24-09-2018.	The respective Deans shall note and comply with the same.
Item No.11	Consideration of concrete research plan to promote research activities.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy</li> <li>5. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science</li> </ol>		

Item No.12	Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialities // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities.	Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities, as detailed in <b>Annexure-V</b> .	The University has issued Notifications to this effect on 15/10/2018.
Item No.13	Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs presented the details with regard to cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Programs.	Resolved to approve further extension of six months' time for completion of the Ph.D. work by Dr. Shivaswamy M.S, Professor of Community Medicine, J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.	The University has issued an Order to this effect on 25/10/2018.
Item No.14	Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of Ph.D. Research Scholars who have requested for re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	Resolved to approve re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program, as detailed in <b>Annexure-VI and VII respectively</b> .	The University has issued Orders to this effect on 25/10/2018.

Ref. No.KAHER/18-19/MF-08/18-19/D-3195

12<sup>th</sup> February 2019

## MEETING NOTICE

I am directed to convene the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER on **Tuesday, the 19<sup>th</sup> March 2019 at 3.30 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the KAHER.

The Agenda for the aforesaid meeting follows.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.



  
**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research,  
Belagavi.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KAHER, Belagavi.

Ref. No. KAHER/MF-08/19-20/D- 340

3<sup>rd</sup> May 2019

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**

**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**

**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**

KAHER, Belagavi

Confidential

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **19<sup>th</sup> March 2019.**

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KAHER held on **19<sup>th</sup> March 2019.**

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D. Patil,**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

- CC to:
1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi
  2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KAHER, Belagavi.
  3. The Principals of the constituent units, KAHER, Belagavi.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE **BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE** OF THE KAHER, DEEMED UNIVERSITY HELD ON 19-03-2019 HELD IN ITS **ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL**

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research:**

**Research and Recognition Committee:**

**Research Grants Committee:**

**As per the Attendance Sheet**

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:

- The University has established Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology which serves as a source for training and research towards analytical aspects during the conduct of research activities. The stakeholders shall effectively utilize the resources available in the aforesaid Department for conduct of research activities. The Head of the Department shall ensure that the analysis of research data is done as per the requirements of the stakeholders.
- It is mandatory on the part of the PG students / Research Scholars to take clearance from the Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology before registering themselves for Ph.D / undertaking dissertation works.
- Much impetus needs to be given to ensure that minimum standards are maintained during the conduct of research aimed at quality research / outcome.
- With the academic freedom granted to the Deemed Universities, the constituent units may consider starting of some innovative programs / add-on courses for the benefit of the students which will enhance their knowledge, skill, character building and training in their respective fields / specialties.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-08-2018.*  
- **Noted and taken on records.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER, Deemed University for the academic year 2018-19.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KAHER, Deemed University, for the academic year 2018-19 (**Annexure-i**).

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.



- 2 -

Item No.4. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KAHER, Deemed University, based on the approval accorded by the Board of Management for the period from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019 (**Annexure-II**).

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

Item No.5. *Reporting of the grant of various incentive awards / awards to the candidates.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the grant of various incentive awards / awards to the candidates (**Annexure-III**).

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same. While taking note of the same, the Chairman informed that with a view to encourage and promote the research, the University has made budgetary provision for the benefit of staff and students which need to be effectively utilized. The Chairman also informed that it has become a serious concern for the University that the number of research publications in the discipline of Pharmacy has come down drastically. The Chairman informed that there is lot of potential for publications in Pharmacy and hence during the conduct of faculty development meetings, the respective Principals shall motivate and encourage the faculty members for conducting research activities / publications in the reputed / approved journals.

Item No.6. *Consideration of the recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in February / March 2019.*

The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of February / March 2019 and considered in the meetings of Health Science pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
2. Dr. K.M.Keluskar, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry
3. Dr. B.S.Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
4. Dr. V.G.Jamakhandi, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy
6. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science



**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved to consider and recommend the matters for further deliberations and approval by the competent authorities of the University as detailed in the **(Annexure-IV)**.

Item No.07. *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties **(Annexure-V)**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in **Annexure-V**. While considering and approving the same, it was resolved that the University shall consider the term of recognition of PG Teachers (Guides) / Research Supervisors (Guides) for a period not exceeding five years from the date of issue of Notifications. The Director, Academic Affairs will take appropriate action in this regard in consultation with the Chairman (Vice-Chancellor).

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
MEMBER-SECRETARY

  
CHAIRMAN

**ANNEXURE-I**

**Scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D. program of KAHER for the year 2018-19 approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 19/03/2019**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate	Faculty	Name of the Institution	Scholarship per month for 2 years (Rs.)	Contingency per year for 2 years (Rs.)
1	Ms. J.S. Sudha	Pharmacy	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru.	8,000/-	20,000/-
2	Ms.Parab Gaonkar Vishakha M.	Pharmacy	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	8,000/-	20,000/-
3	Ms. Priya P. Shetti	Pharmacy	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi.	8,000/-	20,000/-
4	Mr. Pukar Khanal	Pharmacy	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	8,000/-	20,000/-
5	Ms. Nikita N. Kanbarkar	Pharmacy	ICMR-NITM, Belagavi	8,000/-	20,000/-
6	Ms. Arati A. Bhatkande	Science (IDR)	ICMR-National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Belagavi	8,000/-	20,000/-



Dr. Daksha Dixit  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE Academy of Higher Education  
 and Research, BELAGAVI  
 Extn. : 4328/4329

**ANNEXURE-II**

**Conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) degree from 26-08-2018 to 15-03-2019  
approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 19/03/2019**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg. No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1	Mrs. Aryaa Alok Ankalikar DOUN10010	Pharmacy	8 <sup>th</sup> December 2018	13 <sup>th</sup> December 2018
2	Mr. S. K. Nimbale DOUN12019	Pharmacy	29 <sup>th</sup> December 2018	1 <sup>st</sup> January 2019
3	Mr. Yadala Prapurnachandra DOUN13021	Pharmacy	29 <sup>th</sup> December 2018	1 <sup>st</sup> January 2019
4	Mrs. Ashwini Rayaji DOUN12011	Pharmacy	5 <sup>th</sup> January 2019	8 <sup>th</sup> January 2019



**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

**ANNEXURE-III**

**Details of the grant of Various incentive awards/ awards to the candidates  
 approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 19/03/2019**

➤ **AWARDS TO THE FACULTY, Ph.D. RESEARCH SCHOLARS & POST-GRADUATE STUDENTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the Award	No. of Awardees	Amount (Rs.)
1	Best Scientist Award	02 X 30,000/-	60,000/-
2	Best Young Scientist Award	01 X 20,000/-	20,000/-
3	Best Ph.D. Thesis Award	02 X 20,000/-	40,000/-
4	Best Post-Graduate Dissertation Award:	01 X 15,000/-	15,000/-
5	Cash Incentives	04	1,21,200/-
6	Research Grants – (UG)	05 X 10,000/-	50,000/-
7	Research Grants – (PG)	04 X 20,000/-	80,000/-
8	Research Grants – (Faculty)	14	6,30,000/-
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>10,16,200/-</b>

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE Academy of Higher Education  
 and Research, BELAGAVI  
 Extn. : 4328/4329

➤ **AWARDS, CASH INCENTIVES & RESEARCH GRANTS**

Sl. No.	Name of the student	Name of the Institution	Amount (Rs.)
<b>A</b>	<b>Best Scientist Award:</b>		
1.	Dr. (Mrs.) N. S. Mahantashetti, Principal	J.N.Medical College, Belagavi	30,000/-
2.	Dr. B.Srinivas Prasad, Principal	KLE Shri BMKAM, Belagavi	30,000/-
<b>B.</b>	<b>Best Young Scientist Award:</b>		
1	Dr. Basavaraj Tubaki	KLE Shri BMKAM, Belagavi	20,000/-
<b>C.</b>	<b>Best Ph.D. Thesis Award:</b>		
1.	Dr. Punnya Angadi,	KLE VKIDS, Belagavi	20,000/-
2.	Dr. Harpreet Kour,	J.N.Medical College, Belagavi	20,000/-
<b>D.</b>	<b>Best Post-Graduate Dissertation Award:</b>		
1.	Dr. Nishant Mittal. MD (Paediatrics),	J.N.Medical College, Belagavi	15,000/-

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

➤ **CASH INCENTIVE FOR GETTING FINANCIAL GRANT FROM FUNDING AGENCIES**

Sl. No.	Name of the student	Name of the Institution	Amount (Rs.)
1.	Dr. B.Srinivas Prasad, Principal	KLE Shri B.M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi	50,000/-
2.	Dr. Jyoti M.Nagmoti, Professor of Microbiology	J.N.Medical College, Belagavi	30,000/-
3.	Dr. Basavaraj Tubaki, Professor & HoD, Department of Kayachikitsa	KLE Shri B.M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi	34,600/-
4.	Dr. Harpreet Kour, Assistant Department, Department of Physiology	J.N.Medical College, Belagavi	6,600/-

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329

➤ **Grant To Under-graduate Students**

Sl. No.	Name of the student	Name of the Institution	Grant Amount (Rs.)
1	Mr. Sanath P. Patil	JNMC, Belagavi	10,000/-
2	Ms.Gauri Shukla	JNMC, Belagavi	10,000/-
3	Mr. Saikiran Kulkarni	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	10,000/-
4	Mr. G. Pavankumar	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	10,000/-
5	Mr. Raghavendra Dhanenawar	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	10,000/-

 ➤ **Grant To Post-graduate Students**

Sl. No.	Name of the student	Name of the Institution	Grant Amount (Rs.)
1	Dr. Vishalakshi Shahapurkar	BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalay, Belagavi	20,000/-
2	Ms. Neethi Rokhade	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	20,000/-
3	Ms.Neha Mali	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	20,000/-
4	Ms. Riya Ashok Hegde	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	20,000/-



Dr. Daksha Dixit  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE Academy of Higher Education  
 and Research, BELAGAVI  
 Extn. : 4328/4329



➤ **Grant To Faculty Members**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty member	Department	Name of the Institution	Grant Amount (Rs.)
1	Dr. Manisha Bhandankar Professor	Pediatrics	JNMC, Belagavi	65,000/-
2	Dr.Hema Patil Associate Professor	Obstetrics and Gynecology	JNMC, Belagavi	65,000/-
3	Dr.Prashant G Jadar Vice-Principal & Professor	Rasashastra and Bhaishajya Kalpana	BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalay, Belagavi	50,000/-
4	Dr.Vedantam Giridhar Assistant Professor & Chief Coordinator	Dravyaguna & Central Research Facility.	BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalay, Belagavi	30,000/-
5	Dr.Santosh.F.Patil Assistant Professor & Research Associate	AgadaTantra evum Vidhi vaidyaka (Toxicology) & Research Centre.	BMK Ayurveda Mahavidyalay, Belagavi	30,000/-
6	Dr. Sunil Jalalpure Professor	Pharmacognosy & Phytochemistry	College Of Pharmacy, Belagavi	40,000/-
7	Dr. Sachin.R.Patil Associate Professor	Pharmaceutics	College Of Pharmacy, Belagavi	40,000/-
8	Dr.Shankar G.Alegaon Professor and HOD	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	College Of Pharmacy, Belagavi	50,000/-
9	Dr.Pramod.H.J Professor	Pharmacognosy	College Of Pharmacy, Belagavi	40,000/-
10	Dr.G.A.Hampannavar Assistant Professor	Pharmacuetical Chemistry	College of Pharmacy, Hubballi.	40,000/-
11	Mr. Mahendra Kumar Chouhan Research Associate	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	40,000/-
12	Dr. Suneel Dodamani Scientist Grade I	Dr.PK BSRC. Belagavi	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	40,000/-
13	Dr.Sanjay.Mishra Scientist Grade II	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	50,000/-
14	Mr.Satveer.Jagwani Research Associate	Biopharmaceutics and Analysis	Dr.PK BSRC, Belagavi	50,000/-



Dr. Daksha Dixit  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE Academy of Higher Education  
 and Research, BELAGAVI  
 Extn. : 4328/4329



**ANNEXURE- V****List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 19/03/2019**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1	Mr. Amaya M. Khande,	Dept. of Mental Health Nursing,	Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belagavi.
2	Mrs. Sushma Patil,	Dept. of Mental Health Nursing,	

**List of Ph.D. Supervisor approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 19/03/2019**

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Name of the College/Institution
1.	Dr. Sumati A Hogade, Professor & Head Dept. of Microbiology,	JNMC, Belagavi



Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE Academy of Higher Education  
and Research, BELAGAVI  
Extn. : 4328/4329



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle)

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

## ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ. ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

(ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ. ಎಕ್ಯಾಡಮಿ ಆಫ್ ಹಾಯರ್ ಎಜ್ಯುಕೇಶನ್ ಆಂಡ್ ರಿಸರ್ಚ್ ಎಂದು ಮುಂಚೆ ಗುರುತಿಸಿದ)  
[ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಕ್ರ: ಎಫ್.ಇ-೧೯/೨೦೦೦-ಯು.೩ (ಎ)ರನ್ವಯ ೧೯೫೬ರ ವಿ.ಫ.ಆ.ಕಲಂ ೩ರಡಿ ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ]  
ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯದಿಂದ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಪಡೆದಿದೆ (2ನೇ ಸೈಕಲ್) ಮಾ.ಸಂ.ಅ.ಸ (ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ) ದಿಂದ 'ಎ' ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

Ref. No. KLEU/MF-08/17-18/D- 2323.

4<sup>th</sup> November 2017

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE University, Belagavi**

Confidential

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **31<sup>st</sup> October 2017.**

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **31<sup>st</sup> October 2017.**

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

*Sent email to all in  
except BOS Chairpersons*

08/11/2017



Yours faithfully,

**Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,  
Registrar**

Encl: As above.

- CC to: 1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi /  
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.

Ref. No. KLEU/17-18/D-

2<sup>nd</sup> November 2017

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY HELD ON 31-10-2017 HELD IN THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY*

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research:  
Research and Recognition Committee:  
Research Grants Committee:**

**As per the Attendance Sheet**

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor suggested the following with regard to PG Teaching and Research:

- Analyses of data in any research activity form an important tool and hence the faculty members / PG students / Ph.D. Research Scholars need to be exposed / trained in data analysis. The HoD of Biostatistics and Epidemiology need to prepare plan of action / calendar of events projecting the training programs to be provided in this regard. The tentative list of training programs is to be prepared and submitted to the University by the end of November 2017 for implementation from 1<sup>st</sup> January 2018.
- The middle level faculty members (Assistant Professor / Lecturer / Associate Professor / Reader), particularly in medical and dental disciplines, need to be involved towards research publications which will not only satisfy the norms for promotion but also reflect in number of publications at the University level.
- In order to promote and encourage research activities and also to enroll for the Ph.D. Programs by the in-house faculty and students, the University will constitute a Committee to recommend for consideration of financial grant to the deserving research projects / dissertations of the staff and students.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.*  
- **Noted and taken on records.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the admission process initiated for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.4. *Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit made presentation of the details of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.5. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24-03-2017 to 26-10-2017.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 to 26<sup>th</sup> October 2017 as detailed in **Annexure-I**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.6. *Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in September 2017.*

The following Deans of Faculties / Principals made presentation of the minutes / recommendations of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in the month of September 2017 pertaining to Post-Graduate and Research:

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Faculty of Science and Rep. Dean, Medical Faculty (Sept.17)
2. Dr. Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry (Sept.17)
3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy (Sept. 17)
4. Dr. Prashant Jadar, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda (Sept.16 & Mar.17 and Sept.17)
5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy (Sept.16 & Mar.17 and Sept.17)
6. Dr. Sudha A.Raddi, Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science (Sept.16 & Mar.17 and Sept.17)

**Resolution:**

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee approved the recommendations of the Boards of Studies pertaining to Post-Graduate teaching / research. While approving the same, it was suggested that there shall be uniformity with regard to scheme of examination, distribution of marks, etc. The norms of the respective Regulating Councils be also taken into consideration while implementing the academic and examination reforms. While approving the same, the Chairman suggested that the thrust areas recommended are very broad in nature and it should be very specific. The thrust areas of research shall be well-focused and the details shall include objectives, expected outcome, availability of existing infrastructure, etc.

Dr. B.S.Kodkany suggested that data-base needs to be created at institute / department level which will not only help the Ph.D. Research Scholars / Post-Graduate students for conduct of research activities but also form reference for preparing preliminary reports / data / information for the visit of the UGC / MHRD / NAAC / NIRF, NABH, etc.

- Item No.7. *Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of applications received from the faculty members for recognition as Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties, as detailed in the **Annexure-II**.

- Item No.8. *Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs informed that there are no requests for cancellation of registrations for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Programs.

- Item No.9. *Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made presentation of the details of Ph.D. Research Scholars who have requested for re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program as detailed in the **Annexure-III**.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
MEMBER-SECRETARY

  
CHAIRMAN

## ANNEXURE-I

### Conferment of Ph. D. Degree from 24-03-2017 to 26-10-2017

Sr. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg. No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1	Dr. Manjula A. Vagarali Reg.No.: DOUN11002	Medicine	25 <sup>th</sup> March 2017	30 <sup>th</sup> March 2017
2	Dr. Triveni M. Nalawade Reg. No. DOUN13008	Dentistry	28 <sup>th</sup> March 2017	30 <sup>th</sup> March 2017
3	Ms. Kiran Vitthal Jadhav Reg. No. DOUN12015	Pharmacy	27 <sup>th</sup> May 2017	29 <sup>th</sup> May 2017
4	Dr. Rajashwari V. Kamat Reg. No. PZUN11003	IDR- Ayurveda	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2017	25 <sup>th</sup> April 2017
5	Mr. Satish A Kavatagimath Reg No. DOUN08022	Pharmacy	21 <sup>st</sup> April 2017	4 <sup>th</sup> May 2017
6	Mr. Rohit H. Malabade Reg. No. DOUN13016	Pharmacy	19 <sup>th</sup> August 2017	23 <sup>rd</sup> August 2017
7	Mr. Gade Mukund Maruti Reg. No. DOUN13011	Pharmacy	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2017	26 <sup>th</sup> September 2017
8	Dr. Basavaraj P Belaldavar Reg. No. DOUN10002	Medicine	25 <sup>th</sup> September 2017	26 <sup>th</sup> September 2017
9	Mr. N. Nagaraj Kumar Reg. No. DO1214014	Pharmacy	7 <sup>th</sup> October 2017	11 <sup>th</sup> October 2017
10	Mr. Ambore Nitin Prabhakar Reg. No. DOUN13010	Pharmacy	7 <sup>th</sup> October 2017	11 <sup>th</sup> October 2017
11	Dr. Sangeeta S. Kotrannavar Reg. No. DOUN12004	Medicine	13 <sup>th</sup> October 2017	16 <sup>th</sup> October 2017

*Daksha*

**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE University  
BELAGAVI.  
Ext. No. : 4328/4329





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)  
UNIVERSITY established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)  
EMPOWERING PROFESSIONALS

## ANNEXURE-II

### List of PG Teachers approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 31/10/2017

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1	Dr. Prasana Savanur, Professor	Dravyaguna	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
2	Dr. Vedantam Giridhar, Asst. Professor	Dravyaguna	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
3	Dr. M.B. Gundakalle, Reader	Agada Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
4	Dr. Santosh Patil, Asst. Professor	Agada Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
5	Dr. Pramod Shet, Asst. Professor	Kayachikitsa	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
6	Dr. Suketha Kumari, Asst. Professor	Kayachikitsa	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
7	Dr. Meghana Patil, Asst. Professor	Shalakya Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
8	Dr. Laxmikant S.D. Reader	Shalya Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
9	Dr. Ramesh Killedar, Asst. Professor	Shalya Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
10	Dr. Tajahmed N. Dongargaon, Asst. Professor	Shalya Tantra	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
11	Dr. Vishwanath S. Wasedar, Asst. Professor	Panchakarma	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
12	Dr. Anil Koralli, Asst. Professor	Panchakarma	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi
13	Dr. Sandeep Sagare, Reader	Swasthavritta	Shri B. M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belagavi

### List of Ph.D. Supervisor approved in the BPGT&R Meeting held on 31/10/2017

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Name of the College/Institution
1.	Dr. Banappa S. Unger Scientist – 'D'	ICMR-National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Belagavi

*Daksha*

Dr. Daksha Dixit  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE University  
BELAGAVI.

Ext. No. : 4328/4329

**List of Ph.D. Scholars approved Extension (1 year) & Re-registration (3 years) in the  
BPGT&R Meeting held on 31/10/2017**

**Extension list**

SI No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty
1	Dr. Vijayashree Mathad	2012-13	PT	Medicine
2	Dr. Smita K. S.	2012-13	PT	Medicine
3	Dr. Madhav Prabhu	2012-13	PT	Medicine
4	Mr. Vinay P. S.	2012-13	PT	Medicine
5	Dr. Sidramesh Muttagi	2012-13	PT	Dentistry
6	Shri. N. M. Jeedi	2012-13	PT	Pharmacy
7	Shri. S. K. Nimbale	2012-13	PT	Pharmacy
8	Mr. Rajeev R. Potadar	2012-13	PT	Inter-Disciplinary
9	Mr. Tika Ram Gurung	2013-14	FT	Medicine
10	Ms.Nisha R. Khode	2013-14	FT	Inter-Disciplinary

**Re-registration list**

SI No.	Name of the Scholar	Admission year	PT/FT	Faculty
1	Ms. Bindiya Chauhan	2012-13	FT	Pharmacy
2	Dr. Ashwini B Narasannavar	2011-12	PT	Inter-Disciplinary
3	Ms. Reshma Bellad	2012-13	FT	Inter-Disciplinary
4	Mr. Satisha Hegde	2012-13	FT	Inter-Disciplinary
5	Ms. Harsha D Pednekar	2012-13	FT	Inter-Disciplinary

*Daksha*

**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
Director Academic Affairs  
KLE University  
BELAGAVI.  
Ext. No. : 4328/4329





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]  
Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KLEU/MF-08/17-18/D-2148

25<sup>th</sup> October 2017

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE University, Belagavi.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC.  
Ref: Meeting Notice No.KLEU/MF-08/17-18/2061 dated 9<sup>th</sup> October 2017.

With reference to the above, we wish to inform you that the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University has been rescheduled and the same will be held on **Tuesday, the 31<sup>st</sup> October 2017 at 3.00 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the University.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

O/c



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 27-10-2017**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **23-03-2017**, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **23-03-2017** has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18**

In accordance with the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016, the University has initiated the admission process of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**4. Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**5. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24-03-2017 to 26-10-2017.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University, based on the approval accorded by its Board of Management, for the period from 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 to 26<sup>th</sup> October 2017 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs as per the enclosed format (Annexure-II).

- 2 -

6. **Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in September 2017.**

- Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties.

**Agenda for consideration:**

7. **Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

8. **Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

9. **Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

10. **Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

-----

## KLE UNIVERSITY

### ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 23-03-2017

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor briefed the members with the following information:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University, based on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, shall effect revision in the course curricula after placing the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017 so as to make applicable to the students to be admitted from the academic year 2017-18. The Director, Academic Affairs shall initiate appropriate compliance action in this regard.</li> </ul>	--	The Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The thrust areas / research topics in various disciplines of health science including disciplinary research / area are to be finalized with specific titles / topics. In this regard, the Director, Academic Affairs shall call a meeting of all the Chairpersons of the BoS and finalize the thrust areas. The thrust areas of research be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017.</li> </ul>	--	The same has been presented by the Deputy Director, Dr. Prabhakar Kore, BSRC and approved by the Academic Council.
		The University shall appoint suitable faculty for the Department of Bio-statistics and Epidemiology. The University shall issue a Notification in this regard.		

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Principals of the constituent units shall ensure that all the MoU with regard to academic / research collaborations are to be signed at the University level only by the Registrar / Hon. Vice-Chancellor. The Principals shall not sign any MoU at College level without the explicit / prior permission of the University.</li> <li>The faculty members shall give more impetus on patents and publication of their articles in high impact / reputed / SCI journals.</li> </ul>		The Principals of the constituent units shall strictly follow the same.	
			The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:	Noted.	
Item No.1.	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.	--		Confirmed.	Noted.
Item No.2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.	--		Noted and taken on records.	Noted.
Item No.3	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor Degree of Philosophy (Ph.D) from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017.	Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director (Academics) made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017.		Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.4.	Reporting of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016.	The Board / Committee noted the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 and adoption of the same by the KLE University from the academic year 2016-17, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.		Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

Item No.5	<p>Reporting of the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016.</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
Item No.6	<p>Reporting of registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for research activities.</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for conduct of research activities, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
Item No.7	<p>Reporting of the admission process initiated by the University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.</p>	<p>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to the admission process initiated by the KLE University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>

Item No.8	<p>Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) of the Boards of Studies (BoS) whose meetings were held in September 2016 and March 2017.</p>	<p>The following Deans of the Faculties of the University made presentations of the minutes of various Boards of Studies which were convened in the months of September 2016 and March 2017:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Science Rep. Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>2. Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> </ol>	<p>Resolved to approve the minutes of the Boards of Studies pertaining to the Post-Graduate Teaching and Research, as presented by the respective Deans of Faculties. In respect of the minutes of the other Boards of Studies, the Chairman suggested to make presentation of the same (UG, PG and Research) in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council.</p>	<p><u>The concerned Deans shall make presentation in the meeting.</u></p>
Item No.9	<p>Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.</p>	<p>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve the recognition Dr. Hema K, Reader, Department of Prosthodontics, KLE VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi as Post-Graduate Teacher (Guide) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the concerned Department.</p>	<p>Notification issued on 3<sup>rd</sup> April 2017.</p>







# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 27-10-2017**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017 has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18**

In accordance with the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016, the University has initiated the admission process of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**4. Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

**5. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24-03-2017 to 26-10-2017.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University, based on the approval accorded by its Board of Management, for the period from 24<sup>th</sup> March 2017 to 26<sup>th</sup> October 2017 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs as per the enclosed format **(Annexure-II).**

6. **Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (important resolutions - relating to Post-Graduate and Research only) of various Boards of Studies whose meetings were convened in September 2017.**

- Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties.

**Agenda for consideration:**

7. **Consideration of recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) // Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties // Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

8. **Consideration of cancellation of registration for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

9. **Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.**

- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.*

10. **Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

-----



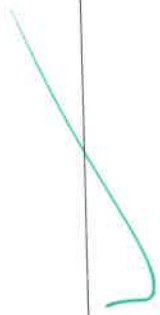
# CONTENTS

**AGENDA FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 27-10-2017**

Agenda No.	Subject	Annexure
	Welcome by the Secretary (Registrar)	
	Opening Remarks by the Hon. Vice-Chancellor	
Item No.01	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.	
Item No.02	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-03-2017.	Annexure-I
	<b>Agenda for information:</b>	
Item No.03	Reporting of the admission of candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the University for the academic year 2017-18. - <i>Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs</i>	
Item No.04	Reporting of the grant of scholarship and contingency to Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) Program of the KLE University for the academic year 2017-18 - <i>Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.</i>	
Item No.05	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24 <sup>th</sup> March 2017 to 26 <sup>th</sup> October 2017. - <i>Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs.</i>	Annexure-II
Item No.06	Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in September 2017 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only. - <i>Presentation by the respective Deans of Faculties.</i>	
	<b>Agenda for consideration:</b>	
Item No.07	Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments & Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs. - <i>Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs</i>	
Item No.08	Consideration of cancellation of registrations for Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	
Item No.09	Consideration of re-registration and extension of time for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	
Item No.10	Any other subject with the permission of the Chair	

# KLE UNIVERSITY

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 23-03-2017

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		Hon. Vice-Chancellor briefed the members with the following information:		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The University, based on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, shall effect revision in the course curricula after placing the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017 so as to make applicable to the students to be admitted from the academic year 2017-18. The Director, Academic Affairs shall initiate appropriate compliance action in this regard.</li> </ul>	--	The Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation.
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The thrust areas / research topics in various disciplines of health science including disciplinary research / area are to be finalized with specific titles / topics. In this regard, the Director, Academic Affairs shall call a meeting of all the Chairpersons of the BoS and finalize the thrust areas. The thrust areas of research be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017.</li> </ul>	--	The same has been presented by the Deputy Director, Dr. Prabhakar Kore, BSRC and approved by the Academic Council.
		The University shall appoint suitable faculty for the Department of Bio-statistics and Epidemiology. The University shall issue a Notification in this regard.		

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Principals of the constituent units shall ensure that all the MoU with regard to academic / research collaborations are to be signed at the University level only by the Registrar / Hon. Vice-Chancellor. The Principals shall not sign any MoU at College level without the explicit / prior permission of the University.</li> <li>The faculty members shall give more impetus on patents and publication of their articles in high impact / reputed / SCI journals.</li> </ul>			The Principals of the constituent units shall strictly follow the same.
			The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		Noted.
Item No.1.	Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.	--		Confirmed.	Noted.
Item No.2	Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.	--		Noted and taken on records.	Noted.
Item No.3	Reporting of the conferment of Doctor Degree of Philosophy (Ph.D) from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017.	Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director (Academics) made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017.		Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.4.	Reporting of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016.	The Board / Committee noted the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 and adoption of the same by the KLE University from the academic year 2016-17, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.		Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

<p>Item No.5</p>	<p>Reporting of the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016.</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Item No.6</p>	<p>Reporting of registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for research activities.</p>	<p>The Board / Committee noted registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for conduct of research activities, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>
<p>Item No.7</p>	<p>Reporting of the admission process initiated by the University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.</p>	<p>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to the admission process initiated by the KLE University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.</p>	<p>Resolved to take note of the same.</p>	<p>Noted.</p>

<p>Item No.8</p>	<p>Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) of the Boards of Studies (BoS) whose meetings were held in September 2016 and March 2017.</p>	<p>The following Deans of the Faculties of the University made presentations of the minutes of various Boards of Studies which were convened in the months of September 2016 and March 2017:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Science Rep. Dean, Dr.N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, FoM</li> <li>2. Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> </ol>	<p>Resolved to approve the minutes of the Boards of Studies pertaining to the Post-Graduate Teaching and Research, as presented by the respective Deans of Faculties. In respect of the minutes of the other Boards of Studies, the Chairman suggested to make presentation of the same (UG, PG and Research) in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council.</p>	<p>The concerned Deans shall make presentation in the meeting.</p>
<p>Item No.9</p>	<p>Consideration of applications for Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.</p>	<p>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University.</p>	<p>Resolved to approve the recognition Dr. Hema K, Reader, Department of Prosthodontics, KLE VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi as Post-Graduate Teacher (Guide) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the concerned Department.</p>	<p>Notification issued on 3<sup>rd</sup> April 2017.</p>







# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide GoI (MHRD) Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]  
Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

## ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

(ಕೆ.ಎಲ್.ಇ ಎಕ್ಯಾಡಮಿ ಆಫ್ ಹಾಯರ್ ಎಜ್ಯುಕೇಶನ್ ಆಂಡ್ ರಿಸರ್ಚ್ ಎಂದು ಮುಂಚೆ ಗುರುತಿಸಿದ)

[ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ ಕ್ರ: ಎಫ್.ಒ-೧೯/೨೦೦೦-ಯು.೩(ಎ)ರನ್ವಯ ೧೯೫೬ರ ವಿ.ಫ.ಆ.ಕಲಂ ೩ರಡಿ ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯವೆಂದು ಘೋಷಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ]  
ನ್ಯಾಕ್‌ನಿಂದ 'ಎ' ಶ್ರೇಣಿ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಪಡೆದಿದೆ (೨ನೇ ಸೈಕಲ್) ಮಾ.ಸಂ.ಅ.ಸ(ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ)ದಿಂದ 'ಎ' ಪರ್ಗ ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ

Ref. No. KLEU/MF-08/17-18/D-61

10<sup>th</sup> April 2017

To

The Members,

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE University, Belagavi**

Confidential

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **23<sup>rd</sup> March 2017**.

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **23<sup>rd</sup> March 2017**.

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to: 1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi ✓  
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi. ✓

*email sent to all on 14/04/2017 except Chairman B.O.S.*

Ref. No. KLEU/16-17/D-

31<sup>st</sup> March 2017

PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE **BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE** OF THE UNIVERSITY HELD ON **23-03-2017** HELD IN THE **ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL** OF THE UNIVERSITY

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research**

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
01.	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C.K.Kokate,</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Chairman</b>
02.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dr.N.S.Mahantshetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
03.	<b>Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Vice-Principal,</b> <b>Rep. Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale,</b> Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
04.	<b>Dr.B.M.Patil,</b> Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Hubballi	<b>Member</b>
05.	<b>Dr. Prashant Jadar,</b> Vice-Principal, Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
06.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dean , Faculty of Science(Inter-Disciplinary Studies/Research) Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
07.	<b>Dr. Jeba Chitra,</b> Vice-Principal, <b>Rep. Dr.Sanjeev Kumar,</b> Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
08.	<b>Prof. Milka Madhale,</b> Rep. Dr.Sudha Raddi, Dean , Faculty of Nursing Science, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
09.	<b>Dr. Sunil Jalalpure,</b> Deputy Director, Dr. Prabhakar Kore BSRC, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
10.	<b>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi,</b> Deputy Director, Academic Affairs, <b>Rep. Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
11.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator,IQAC,KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

## Research and Recognition Committee

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
01.	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C.K.Kokate,</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Chairman</b>
02.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dr. N.S.Mahantshetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
03.	<b>Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Vice-Principal,</b> Rep. Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
04.	<b>Dr.B.M.Patil,</b> Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Hubballi	<b>Member</b>
05.	<b>Dr. Prashant Jadar,</b> Vice-Principal, Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
06.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dean , Faculty of Science(Inter-Disciplinary Studies/Research) Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
07.	<b>Dr. Jeba Chitra,</b> Vice-Principal, <b>Rep. Dr.Sanjeev Kumar,</b> Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
08.	<b>Dr. S.P.Desai,</b> Chairman, BoS in Pre-clinical Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
09.	<b>Dr. (Mrs) SharadaC.Metgud,</b> Chairman, BoS in Para-clinical Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty), KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
10.	<b>Dr. R.S.Mudhol,</b> Chairman, BoS in Surgery and Allied Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
11.	<b>Dr. N.K.Tyagi,</b> Chairman, BoS for Inter-disciplinary Board, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
12.	<b>Dr. K.Ravishankar Naik,</b> Chairman, BoS for Super-specialty Subjects, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
13.	<b>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi,</b> Deputy Director, Academic Affairs, <b>Rep. Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
14.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

## Research Grants Committee

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
01.	<b>Prof. Dr. C.K.Kokate,</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Chairman</b>
02.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dr. N.S.Mahantshetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
03.	<b>Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Vice-Principal,</b> Rep. Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
04.	<b>Dr. Prashant Jadar,</b> Vice-Principal, Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
05.	<b>Dr. M.S.Ganachari,</b> Deputy Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
06.	<b>Dr. Sunil Jalalpure,</b> Deputy Director, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore BSRC, Bealgavi	<b>Member</b>
07.	<b>Dr. K.R.Alagawadi,</b> Deputy Director, Academic Affairs, <b>Rep. Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
08.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor briefed the members with the following information:

- The University, based on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, shall effect revision in the course curricula after placing the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017 so as to make applicable to the students to be admitted from the academic year 2017-18. The Director, Academic Affairs shall initiate appropriate compliance action in this regard.
- The thrust areas / research topics in various disciplines of health science including disciplinary research / area are to be finalized with specific titles / topics. In this regard, the Director, Academic Affairs shall call a meeting of all the Chairpersons of the BoS and finalize the thrust areas. The thrust areas of research be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 21-04-2017.
- The University shall appoint suitable faculty for the Department of Bio-statistics and Epidemiology. The University shall issue a Notification in this regard.

- The Principals of the constituent units shall ensure that all the MoU with regard to academic / research collaborations are to be signed by the Registrar / Hon. Vice-Chancellor of the University. The Principals shall not sign any MoU at College level without the prior permission of the University.
- The faculty members shall give more impetus on patents and to publish their articles in high impact / reputed / SCI journals.

The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.*

- **Confirmed.**

Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 23-02-2016.*

- **Noted and taken on records.**

Item No.3. *Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017.*

Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director (Academics) made presentation of the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017 as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.

#### **Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

Item No.4. *Reporting of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations 2016.*

The Board / Committee noted the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2016 and adoption of the same by the KLE University from the academic year 2016-17, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.

#### **Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

Item No.5. *Reporting of the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016.*

The Board / Committee noted the continuation of the Deemed-to-be-University status granted to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi for a period of five years from 13<sup>th</sup> April 2011 to 12<sup>th</sup> April 2016, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.

## Resolution:

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.6. *Reporting of registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for conduct of research activities.*

The Board / Committee noted registration of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research (KLE University), Belagavi by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR), Ministry of Science and Technology (MST), Government of India for availing duty exemptions from Government towards purchase of equipments exclusively meant for conduct of research activities, as detailed / enclosed to the Agenda.

## Resolution:

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.7. *Reporting of the admission process initiated by the University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.*

Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to the admission process initiated by the KLE University for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2016-17.

## Resolution:

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.8. *Consideration of the minutes / recommendations (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) of the Boards of Studies (BoS) whose meetings were held in September 2016 and March 2017.*

The following Deans of the Faculties of the University made presentations of the minutes of various Boards of Studies which were convened in the months of September 2016 and March 2017:

1. Dr. V.A.Kothiwale, Dean, Faculty of Science Rep. Dr.N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, FoM
2. Dr. Anjana Bagewadi, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Dentistry
3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy

## Resolution:

Resolved to approve the minutes of the Boards of Studies pertaining to the Post-Graduate Teaching and Research, as presented by the respective Deans of Faculties. In respect of the minutes of the other Boards of Studies, the Chairman suggested to make presentation of the same (UG, PG and Research) in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council.

Item No.9. *Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. K.R.Alagawadi, Deputy Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation on behalf of the Director, Academic Affairs as regards to recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program of the KLE University.

## Resolution:

Resolved to approve the recognition Dr. Hema K, Reader, Department of Prosthodontics, KLE VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi as Post-Graduate Teacher (Guide) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the concerned Department.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

MEMBER-SECRETARY

CHAIRMAN


**List of Ph. D. Awardees from 24-02-2016 to 20-03-2017**  
**Reported during combined meeting of BPGT&R, RRC & RGC held on 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2017.**

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1	Mr. Dushyant Kumar Reg. No. PZUN10003	Science: IDR	16 <sup>th</sup> March 2016	19 <sup>th</sup> March 2016
2	Dr. Ganga S. Pilli Reg. No. DOUN11004	Medicine	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2016	25 <sup>th</sup> April 2016
3	Mr. Ganesh B.R. Reg. No.: DOUN07045	Medicine (Physiotherapy)	30 <sup>th</sup> April 2016	3 <sup>rd</sup> May 2016
4	Mr. Basavaraj M. Dinnimath Reg. No. DOUN11011	Pharmacy	10 <sup>th</sup> May 2016	11 <sup>th</sup> May 2016
5	Dr. Anilkumar S. Harugop Reg.No. DOUN09006	Medicine	16 <sup>th</sup> July 2016	26 <sup>th</sup> July 2016
6	Dr. Sreelakshmi Chaganti Reg. No. DOUN09009	Ayurveda	19 <sup>th</sup> July 2016	26 <sup>th</sup> July 2016
7	Dr. Punnya V. Angadi Reg.No. DOUN12008	Dentistry	6 <sup>th</sup> August 2016	11 <sup>th</sup> August 2016
8	Dr. Pradeep L. Gramapurohit Reg. No. DOUN07015	Ayurveda	20 <sup>th</sup> August 2016	27 <sup>th</sup> August 2016
9	Dr. Harpreet Kour Reg. No.: DOUN12001	Medicine	9 <sup>th</sup> September 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2016
10	Mr. Sanjay M. Peerapur Reg. No. DOUN08015	Medicine (Nursing)	10 <sup>th</sup> September 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2016
11	Mr. Arunkumar S. Reg.No.: DOUN11013	Pharmacy	17 <sup>th</sup> October 2016	19 <sup>th</sup> October 2016
12	Dr. Veerayya R. Hiremath DOUN08011	Ayurveda	18 <sup>th</sup> October 2016	19 <sup>th</sup> October 2016
13	Dr. Smita S. Sonoli Reg. No. DOUN09002	Medicine	10 <sup>th</sup> December 2016	12 <sup>th</sup> December 2016
14	Dr. Shilpa Gunjal Reg. No. DOUN13007	Dentistry	10 <sup>th</sup> December 2016	12 <sup>th</sup> December 2016





Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
15	Mrs. Diana Lobo Reg. No. DOUN08012	Medicine (Nursing)	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2017	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2017
16	Mr. Dinesh Dhamecha Reg. No. DOUN12014	Pharmacy	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2017	1 <sup>st</sup> February 2017
17	Mr. Bhanwase Anil Subhash Reg. No. DOUN12012	Pharmacy	11 Feb. 2017	23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb. 2017
18	Mr. Bhushan B Kulkarni Reg. No. PZUN09005	Science: IDR	15 Feb. 2017	2 <sup>nd</sup> March 2017
19	Mr. Venkappa Mantur Reg. No. DOUN10004	Medicine	28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2017	2 <sup>nd</sup> March 2017

for   
**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University  
 BELAGAVI.  
 Ext. No. : 4328/4329



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KLEU/MF-08/16-17/D- 4051

4<sup>th</sup> March 2017

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE University, Belagavi.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC to be held on 23-03-2017.

With reference to the above subject, please find enclosed the Agenda for the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University to be held on **Thursday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> March 2017 at 3.00 PM** in the **Academic Council Hall** of the University.

11:30 am

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,



Yours faithfully,

Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

----

ok

# KLE UNIVERSITY

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R), RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 23-02-2016

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members.		
		<p>Hon. Vice-Chancellor briefed the members with the following information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The University has been adhering to the UGC Regulations as regards to admission and award of Ph.D. Degree.</li> <li>• The respective Chairpersons of the BoS / Principals / Deans shall ensure that before forwarding the list of examiners to the Controller of Examinations, the details are to be verified.</li> </ul>	Noted.	Noted.
		The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:		
Item No.1	<i>Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2016.</i>	<i>Confirmed.</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.2	<i>Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2016.</i>	<i>Noted and taken on records.</i>	Noted.	Noted.

Item No.3	Reporting of the reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15 <sup>th</sup> December 2015.	The Board / Committee noted reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research and Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15 <sup>th</sup> December 2015, as detailed in the enclosed Annexure-I and Annexure-II.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted:
Item No.4	Reporting of conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.	The Board / Committee noted the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016, as enclosed vide Annexure-III.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.5	Reporting of the approval accorded by the authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.	The Board / Committee noted the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialities for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016, as enclosed vide Annexure-IV.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted. The University has issued Notifications to this effect.

Item No.6	<p>Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council.</p>	<p>The following Deans of Faculties made presentations of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research and which have been approved by the Academic Council:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. (Mrs) N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Principal, JNMC</li> <li>2. Dr. (Mrs) Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry and Principal, KLE VK IDS</li> <li>3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy and Principal, KLE CoP, Hubballi</li> <li>4. Dr. S.V.Emmi, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> <li>5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy and Principal, KLE IoT, Belagavi</li> <li>6. Prof. Milka D.Madhale, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science &amp; Principal, KLE IONS</li> </ol>	<p>Resolved to approve the minutes of various Boards of Studies convened in the month of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research as presented by the respective Deans. While approving the same, the Board / Committee suggested the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The recommendations of the BoS whose meetings were convened in April 2015 and October 2015 are to be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council.</li> <li>2. The Deans of Faculties / Principals shall encourage the faculty members to ensure quality research publications.</li> <li>3. The IT Department of the University shall ensure that official e-mail IDs to the individual faculty members of the University and its constituent units are created and provided to them. However, it is to be ensured that these official e-mail IDs provided to the faculty members shall be in force so long as they are faculty members of the University. Once the faculty members leave the institution for the reasons of superannuation / resignation, etc. the same is to be withdrawn by the University under intimation to the respective faculty members and the concerned constituent colleges. The proposal in this regard will be placed in the Academic Council for necessary approval.</li> <li>4. The suggestions made by the BoS as regards to revision in the course curriculum may be taken up and incorporated during the revision of the course curriculum (once in three years).</li> <li>5. The respective Deans of Faculties / Principals, based on the recommendations of the BoS, shall prepare the well-focused thrust areas in health science research in consultation with the Director, KLE University Research Foundation. The Director of Academic Affairs shall prepare the consolidated list of thrust areas (discipline-wise and institution-wise) and the same is to be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for consideration and approval.</li> <li>6. The Director, Academic Affairs shall prepare the list of the new academic programs / courses / training programs suggested to be introduced / started by the University with details as regards to scope, eligibility criteria, fee structure, duration, etc., based on the recommendations of the BoS and send the same to the University for placing the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Board of Management for approval.</li> </ol>	<p>The minutes have been presented in the Academic Council meeting.</p> <p>The Deans / Principals shall not and comply with the same.</p> <p>The IT Department of the University will create e-mail IDs to the faculty members on their request through proper channel (concerned HOD and Principal).</p> <p>The concerned Chairpersons and Deans/Principals shall note and comply with the same.</p> <p>The Thrust Areas of Research have been presented &amp; approved in the meeting of Planning &amp; Monitoring Board held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2016 (Annexure-I)</p> <p>New Academic Programs have been presented &amp; approved in the Board of Management Meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> Mar 2016 (Annexure-II)</p>
-----------	---	--	---	--

Item No.7	Reporting of the minutes of the meeting held on 3 <sup>rd</sup> November 2015 for grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16.	The Board / Committee noted grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16, as enclosed vide <b>Annexure-V</b> .	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted. The University has issued Orders to this effect. ;
Item No.8	<p>Consideration of the policy of framing approving the publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Indian Journal of Health Sciences</li> <li>• Scientific Journal of JNMC</li> <li>• Journal of National Professional Bodies</li> </ul>	<p>The Board / Committee considered the proposal of the University as regards to framing of policy for publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Indian Journal of Health Sciences</li> <li>o Scientific Journal of JNMC</li> <li>o Journal of National Professional Bodies</li> </ul>	<p>After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved as under:</p> <p>a) The University may consider publication of one research article (out of two) by the Ph.D. Research Scholars in the Indian Journal of Health Sciences / Scientific Journal of JNMC.</p> <p>b) The respective Deans / Principals in consultation with the Heads of the Departments shall prepare the list of journals being published (Department-wise). The Director, Academic Affairs shall collect the details of the individual journals being published by the respective professional bodies (department-wise and institution-wise).</p> <p>c) The University may consider revising the periodicity of Indian Journal of Health Science from half yearly to quarterly mainly to meet the requirements laid down by indexing authorities after placing the same before the Board of Management of the University.</p> <p>d) The University based on the above lines, may frame a policy for publication of research articles in the aforesaid journals and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for approval.</p>	<p>Implemented.</p> <p>The information received from the individual Departments is available in the office of the DAA.</p> <p>The University has decided to publish three issues in a year.</p>

Item No.09	Consideration of Rules and Regulations to check plagiarism in the thesis submitted by the Research Scholars of the University for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation. The Board / Committee noted that the University has been sending the thesis submitted by the Ph.D. Research Scholars to Visveswaraya Technological University, Belagavi to check plagiarism.	Resolved that the University shall place the Rules and Regulations as enclosed vide <b>Annexure-VI</b> in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for consideration and approval.	Noted.The same has been approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 30-03-2016 and a Circular to this effect has been issued on 18 <sup>th</sup> May 2016.
Item No.10	Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation as regards to recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.	Resolved to approve Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program as detailed in the Annexure-VII.	Noted. The University has issued Notifications to this effect.

## KLE UNIVERSITY

## ONGOING &amp; EMERGING THRUST AREAS OF RESEARCH

Sl. No.	Medicine	Sl. No.	Dentistry	Sl. No.	Pharmacy
1	Obesity	1	Esthetic Dentistry	1	Pharmacodynamics & Pharmacokinetics
2	Diabetes	2	Health Care for Specially abled Children	2	Novel drug delivery systems [NDDS]
3	Hypertension	3	Forensic odontology	3	Polyherbal Formulations
4	Malnutrition	4	Oral Cancer (Tobacco, Pre-cancer, Cancer )	4	Plant Tissue Culture
5	Cochlear implant	5	Implantology	5	Pharmacovigilance
6	Macular Diseases	6	Body Fluids (Saliva, Serum, Crevicular Fluid )	6	Nanotechnology
7	Vector Borne Diseases	7	Herbal Medicine	7	Molecular Modeling
8	Tobacco and its ill effects				
9	Environment and Health				
10	Organ Transplantation				
11	Genetics in Thalessemia				
12	Adolescent Mental Health				
13	Noso Comial Infections				
14	Multi Drug Resistant Tuberculosis				
15	Erectile Dysfunction and Metabolic syndrome				

*Daksha*  
**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University  
 BELAGAVI.  
 Ext. No. : 4328/4329



Sl. No.	Ayurveda	Sl. No.	Physiotherapy
1	Evidence Based Medicine and Validation *Neurological disorders: - Hemiplegia, Sciatica *Occupational disorders	1	Stress Management
2	Promotion of children's health through Ayurveda	2	Autoimmune disease
3	Advancements in instruments for Panchakarma	3	Newer technology in management * Neurological * Musculoskeletal conditions
4	Pain management of herbal preparations	4	Disability Survey in Community
5	Development of assessment parameters for health based on Ayurveda	5	Micro-nutrients & developmental deficiency

Sl. No.	Nursing	Sl. No.	BSRC
1	Cardio-vascular Disorders	1	Natural Product
2	Perinatal bereavement	2	Biopharmaceutics and Pharmaceutical Analysis
3	IMNCHI	3	Molecular Biology: - Gene expression - Polymorphism - Epigenetics
4	Childhood Obesity	4	Oral Microbiology: - Aerobic - Anaerobic
5	Substance Abuse	5	Cell Culture : - Cancer Biology
6	Mental Health of Adolescents		

  
**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University  
 BELAGAVI.  
 Ext. No. : 4328/4329

Sl. No.	Community Based Research Interventions to address MDGs 4 and 5	Sl. No.	Clinical Trials
1	Health system strengthening	1	Diabetes
2	Skilled Birth Attendance	2	Cardiovascular disorders
3	Postpartum Hemorrhage	3	Orthopedics
4	Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy	4	Gastroenterology
5	Sepsis	5	Pulmonary medicine
6	Cervical cancer	6	Urology
7	Birth asphyxia	7	Pediatrics
8	Preterm birth / Low Birth Weight	8	Neurology
9	Infant growth and development		

*Daksha*

**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University  
 BELAGAVI.  
 Ext. No. : 4328/4329

## KLE UNIVERSITY

## CONSIDERATION OF STARTING OF NEW COURSES

Sl No.	Name of the BoS Resolved and Date	Name of the Course	Eligibility criteria	Annual Intake	Course Duration
1.	Board of Studies for <b>Medicine &amp; Allied subjects</b> 11/3/2016	DM Nephrology	MD General Medicine	1	3 years
		DM Gastroenterology		1	3 years
2.	Board of Studies for <b>Inter-disciplinary Studies</b> 21/3/2016	M. Sc. Epidemiology	Graduate in any discipline of Health Sciences, Microbiology, Biochemistry, Anatomy, Physiology, Zoology, Botany, Pharmacy, or M.Sc. Biostatistics from any recognized university.	19	2 years
3.	Board of Studies for <b>Music</b> 21/3/2016	Bachelor of Fine Arts (Hindustani Classical Music- Vocal)	10+2 <b>( Lateral Entry</b> Certificate course in Music / Diploma course in Music)	10	4 yeas

*Daksha*  
**Dr. Daksha Dixit**  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University  
 BELAGAVI.  
 Ext. No. : 4328/4329



## MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 5th May, 2016

**University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D Degrees) Regulations, 2016****{In supersession of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Awards of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulation, 2009, notified in The Gazette of India [No. 28, Part III- Section 4] for the week July 11-July 17, 2009}**

No. F. 1-2/2009(EC/PS)V(I) Vol. II - In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (f) and (g) of sub-section (1) of Section 26 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), and in supersession of the UGC (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Awards of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulation, 2009, notified in The Gazette of India [No. 28, Part III-Section 4] for the week July 11 — July 17, 2009, the University Grants Commission hereby makes the following Regulations, namely:-

**1. Short title, Application and Commencement:**

- 1.1 These Regulations may be called University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degrees) Regulations, 2016.
- 1.2 They shall apply to every University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act, or a State Act, every affiliated college, and every Institution Deemed to be a University under Section 3 of UGC Act, 1956.
- 1.3 They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Gazette of India.

**2. Eligibility criteria for admission to the M.Phil. programme:**

- 2.1 Candidates for admission to the M.Phil. programme shall have a Master's degree or a professional degree declared equivalent to the Master's degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) or an equivalent degree from a foreign educational institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions.
- 2.2 A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 55% to 50%, or an equivalent relaxation of grade, may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC(non-creamy layer)/Differently-Abled and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time, or for those who had obtained their Master's degree prior to 19<sup>th</sup> September, 1991. The eligibility marks of 55% (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible based only on the qualifying marks without including the grace mark procedures.

**3. Eligibility criteria for admission to Ph.D. programme:**

Subject to the conditions stipulated in these Regulations, the following persons are eligible to seek admission to the Ph.D. programme:

- 3.1 Master's Degree holders satisfying the criteria stipulated under Clause 2 above.
- 3.2 Candidates who have cleared the M.Phil. course work with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and successfully completing the M.Phil. Degree shall be eligible to proceed to do research work leading to the Ph. D. Degree in the same Institution in an integrated programme. A relaxation of 5% of marks, from 55% to 50%, or an equivalent relaxation of grade, may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC(non-creamy layer)/differently-abled and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

- 3.3 A person whose M.Phil. dissertation has been evaluated and the viva voce is pending may be admitted to the Ph.D. programme of the same Institution;
- 3.4 Candidates possessing a Degree considered equivalent to M.Phil. Degree of an Indian Institution, from a Foreign Educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D. programme.

**4. Duration of the Programme:**

- 4.1 M.Phil. programme shall be for a minimum duration of two (2) consecutive semesters / one year and a maximum of four (4) consecutive semesters / two years.
- 4.2 Ph.D. programme shall be for a minimum duration of three years, including course work and a maximum of six years.
- 4.3 Extension beyond the above limits will be governed by the relevant clauses as stipulated in the Statute/Ordinance of the individual Institution concerned.
- 4.4 The women candidates and Persons with Disability (more than 40% disability) may be allowed a relaxation of one year for M.Phil and two years for Ph.D. in the maximum duration. In addition, the women candidates may be provided Maternity Leave/Child Care Leave once in the entire duration of M.Phil/Ph.D. for up to 240 days.

**5. Procedure for admission:**

- 5.1 All Universities and Institutions Deemed to be Universities shall admit M.Phil/Ph.D. students through an Entrance Test conducted at the level of Individual University/Institution Deemed to be a University. The University/Institution Deemed to be a University may decide separate terms and conditions for Ph.D. Entrance Test for those students who qualify UGC-NET (including JRF)/UGC-CSIR NET (including JRF)/SLET/GATE/teacher fellowship holder or have passed M.Phil programme. Similar approach may be adopted in respect of Entrance Test for M.Phil programme.
- 5.2 Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) referred to in sub-clause 1.2 above and Colleges under them which are allowed to conduct M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. programmes, shall:
- 5.2.1 decide on an annual basis through their academic bodies a predetermined and manageable number of M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. scholars to be admitted depending on the number of available Research Supervisors and other academic and physical facilities available, keeping in mind the norms regarding the scholar- teacher ratio (as indicated in Para 6.5), laboratory, library and such other facilities;
- 5.2.2 notify well in advance in the institutional website and through advertisement in at least two (2) national newspapers, of which at least one (1) shall be in the regional language, the number of seats for admission, subject/discipline-wise distribution of available seats, criteria for admission, procedure for admission, examination centre(s) where entrance test(s) shall be conducted and all other relevant information for the benefit of the candidates;
- 5.2.3 adhere to the National/State-level reservation policy, as applicable.
- 5.3 The admission shall be based on the criteria notified by the Institution, keeping in view the guidelines/norms in this regard issued by the UGC and other statutory bodies concerned, and taking into account the reservation policy of the Central/State Government from time to time.
- 5.4 HEIs as mentioned in Clause 1.2 shall admit candidates by a two stage process through:
- 5.4.1 An Entrance Test shall be qualifying with qualifying marks as 50%. The syllabus of the Entrance Test shall consist of 50% of research methodology and 50% shall be

- subject specific. The Entrance Test shall be conducted at the Centre(s) notified in advance (changes of Centres, if any, also to be notified well in advance) at the level of the individual HEI as mentioned in clause 1.2; and
- 5.4.2 An interview/*viva-voce* to be organized by the HEI as mentioned in clause 1.2 when the candidates are required to discuss their research interest/area through a presentation before a duly constituted Department Research Committee.
- 5.5 The interview/*viva voce* shall also consider the following aspects, viz. whether:
- 5.5.1 the candidate possesses the competence for the proposed research;
- 5.5.2 the research work can be suitably undertaken at the Institution/College;
- 5.5.3 the proposed area of research can contribute to new/additional knowledge.
- 5.6 The University shall maintain the list of all the M.Phil. / Ph.D. registered students on its website on year-wise basis. The list shall include the name of the registered candidate, topic of his/her research, name of his/her supervisor/co-supervisor, date of enrolment/registration.
6. **Allocation of Research Supervisor;** Eligibility criteria to be a Research Supervisor, Co- Supervisor, Number of M.Phil./Ph.D. scholars permissible per Supervisor, etc.
- 6.1 Any regular Professor of the University/Institution Deemed to be a University/College with at least five research publications in refereed journals and any regular Associate/Assistant Professor of the university/institution deemed to be a university/college with a Ph.D. degree and at least two research publications in refereed journals may be recognized as Research Supervisor.
- Provided that in areas/disciplines where there is no or only a limited number of refereed journals, the Institution may relax the above condition for recognition of a person as Research Supervisor with reasons recorded in writing.
- 6.2 Only a full time regular teacher of the concerned University/Institution Deemed to be a University/College can act as a supervisor. The external supervisors are not allowed. However, Co-Supervisor can be allowed in inter-disciplinary areas from other departments of the same institute or from other related institutions with the approval of the Research Advisory Committee.
- 6.3 The allocation of Research Supervisor for a selected research scholar shall be decided by the Department concerned depending on the number of scholars per Research Supervisor, the available specialization among the Supervisors and research interests of the scholars as indicated by them at the time of interview/*viva voce*.
- 6.4 In case of topics which are of inter-disciplinary nature where the Department concerned feels that the expertise in the Department has to be supplemented from outside, the Department may appoint a Research Supervisor from the Department itself, who shall be known as the Research Supervisor, and a Co-Supervisor from outside the Department/ Faculty/College/Institution on such terms and conditions as may be specified and agreed upon by the consenting Institutions/Colleges.
- 6.5 A Research Supervisor/Co-supervisor who is a Professor, at any given point of time, cannot guide more than three (3) M.Phil. and Eight (8) Ph.D. scholars. An Associate Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of two (2) M.Phil. and six (6) Ph.D. scholars and an Assistant Professor as Research Supervisor can guide up to a maximum of one (1) M.Phil. and four (4) Ph.D. scholars.
- 6.6 In case of relocation of an M.Phil./Ph.D. woman scholar due to marriage or otherwise, the research data shall be allowed to be transferred to the University to which the scholar intends to relocate provided all the other conditions in these regulations are followed in letter and spirit and the research work does not pertain to the project secured by the parent institution/ supervisor from any funding agency. The scholar will however give due credit to the parent guide and the institution for the part of research already done.
7. **Course Work:** Credit Requirements, number, duration, syllabus, minimum standards for completion, etc.
- 7.1 The credit assigned to the M.Phil. or Ph.D. course work shall be a minimum of 08 credits and a maximum of 16 credits.

- 7.2 The course work shall be treated as prerequisite for M.Phil./Ph.D. preparation. A minimum of four credits shall be assigned to one or more courses on Research Methodology which could cover areas such as quantitative methods, computer applications, research ethics and review of published research in the relevant field, training, field work, etc. Other courses shall be advanced level courses preparing the students for M.Phil./Ph.D. degree.
- 7.3 All courses prescribed for M.Phil. and Ph.D. course work shall be in conformity with the credit hour instructional requirement and shall specify content, instructional and assessment methods. They shall be duly approved by the authorized academic bodies.
- 7.4 The Department where the scholar pursues his/her research shall prescribe the course(s) to him/her based on the recommendations of the Research Advisory Committee, as stipulated under sub-Clause 8.1 below, of the research scholar.
- 7.5 All candidates admitted to the M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes shall be required to complete the course work prescribed by the Department during the initial one or two semesters.
- 7.6 Candidates already holding M. Phil. degree and admitted to the Ph.D. programme, or those who have already completed the course work in M.Phil. and have been permitted to proceed to the Ph.D. in integrated course, may be exempted by the Department from the Ph.D. course work. All other candidates admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete the Ph.D. course work prescribed by the Department.
- 7.7 Grades in the course work, including research methodology courses shall be finalized after a combined assessment by the Research Advisory Committee and the Department and the final grades shall be communicated to the Institution/College.
- 7.8 A M.Phil./Ph.D. scholar has to obtain a minimum of 55% of marks or its equivalent grade in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade/CGPA in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) in the course work in order to be eligible to continue in the programme and submit the dissertation/thesis.
- 8. Research Advisory Committee and its functions:**
- 8.1 There shall be a Research Advisory Committee, or an equivalent body for similar purpose as defined in the Statutes/Ordinances of the Institution concerned, for each M.Phil. and Ph.D. scholar. The Research Supervisor of the scholar shall be the Convener of this Committee. This Committee shall have the following responsibilities:
- 8.1.1 To review the research proposal and finalize the topic of research;
- 8.1.2 To guide the research scholar to develop the study design and methodology of research and identify the course(s) that he/she may have to do.
- 8.1.3 To periodically review and assist in the progress of the research work of the research scholar.
- 8.2 A research scholar shall appear before the Research Advisory Committee once in six months to make a presentation of the progress of his/her work for evaluation and further guidance. The six monthly progress reports shall be submitted by the Research Advisory Committee to the Institution/College with a copy to the research scholar.
- 8.3 In case the progress of the research scholar is unsatisfactory, the Research Advisory Committee shall record the reasons for the same and suggest corrective measures. If the research scholar fails to implement these corrective measures, the Research Advisory Committee may recommend to the Institution/College with specific reasons for cancellation of the registration of the research scholar.
- 9. Evaluation and Assessment Methods, minimum standards/credits for award of the degree, etc.:**
- 9.1 The overall minimum credit requirement, including credit for the course work, for the award of M.Phil. degree shall not be less than 24 credits.
- 9.2 Upon satisfactory completion of course work, and obtaining the marks/grade prescribed in sub-clauses 7.8 above, as the case may be, the M.Phil./Ph.D. scholar shall be required to undertake research work



- and produce a draft dissertation/thesis within a reasonable time, as stipulated by the Institution concerned based on these Regulations.
- 9.3 Prior to the submission of the dissertation/thesis, the scholar shall make a presentation in the Department before the Research Advisory Committee of the Institution concerned which shall also be open to all faculty members and other research scholars. The feedback and comments obtained from them may be suitably incorporated into the draft dissertation/thesis in consultation with the Research Advisory Committee.
- 9.4 M.Phil scholars shall present at least one (1) research paper in a conference/seminar and Ph.D. scholars must publish at least one (1) research paper in refereed journal and make two paper presentations in conferences/seminars before the submission of the dissertation/thesis for adjudication, and produce evidence for the same in the form of presentation certificates and/or reprints.
- 9.5 The Academic Council (or its equivalent body) of the Institution shall evolve a mechanism using well developed software and gadgets to detect plagiarism and other forms of academic dishonesty. While submitting for evaluation, the dissertation/thesis shall have an undertaking from the research scholar and a certificate from the Research Supervisor attesting to the originality of the work, vouching that there is no plagiarism and that the work has not been submitted for the award of any other degree/diploma of the same Institution where the work was carried out, or to any other Institution.
- 9.6 The M.Phil. dissertation submitted by a research scholar shall be evaluated by his/her Research Supervisor and at least one external examiner who is not in the employment of the Institution/College. The *viva-voce* examination, based among other things, on the critiques given in the evaluation report, shall be conducted by both of them together, and shall be open to be attended by Members of the Research Advisory Committee, all faculty members of the Department, other research scholars and other interested experts/ researchers.
- 9.7 The Ph.D. thesis submitted by a research scholar shall be evaluated by his/her Research Supervisor and at least two external examiners, who are not in employment of the Institution/College, of whom one examiner may be from outside the country. The *viva-voce* examination, based among other things, on the critiques given in the evaluation report, shall be conducted by the Research Supervisor and at least one of the two external examiners, and shall be open to be attended by Members of the Research Advisory Committee, all faculty members of the Department, other research scholars and other interested experts/researchers.
- 9.8 The public *viva-voce* of the research scholar to defend the dissertation/thesis shall be conducted only if the evaluation report(s) of the external examiner(s) on the dissertation/thesis is/are satisfactory and include a specific recommendation for conducting the *viva-voce* examination. If the evaluation report of the external examiner in case of M.Phil. dissertation, or one of the evaluation reports of the external examiner in case of Ph.D. thesis, is unsatisfactory and does not recommend *viva-voce*, the Institution shall send the dissertation/ thesis to another external examiner out of the approved panel of examiners and the *viva-voce* examination shall be held only if the report of the latest examiner is satisfactory. If the report of the latest examiner is also unsatisfactory, the dissertation/ thesis shall be rejected and the research scholar shall be declared ineligible for the award of the degree.
- 9.9 The Institutions shall develop appropriate methods so as to complete the entire process of evaluation of M.Phil. dissertation/ Ph.D. thesis within a period of six months from the date of submission of the dissertation/thesis.
10. **Academic, administrative and infrastructure requirement to be fulfilled by Colleges for getting recognition for offering M.Phil./Ph.D. programmes:**
- 10.1 Colleges may be considered eligible to offer M.Phil./Ph .D programmes only if they satisfy the availability of eligible Research Supervisors, required infrastructure and supporting administrative and research promotion facilities as per these Regulations.
- 10.2 Post-graduate Departments of Colleges, Research laboratories of Government of India/State Government with at least two Ph.D. qualified teachers/scientists/other academic staff in the Department concerned along with required infrastructure, supporting administrative and research promotion facilities as per these Regulations, stipulated under sub-clause 10.3, shall be considered eligible to offer M.Phil./Ph.D. programmes. Colleges should additionally have the necessary recognition by the

- Institution under which they operate to offer M.Phil/Ph.D. programme.
- 10.3 Colleges with adequate facilities for research as mentioned below alone shall offer M.Phil./Ph. D. programmes:
- 10.3.1 In case of science and technology disciplines, exclusive research laboratories with sophisticated equipment as specified by the Institution concerned with provision for adequate space per research scholar along with computer facilities and essential software, and uninterrupted power and water supply;
- 10.3.2 Earmarked library resources including latest books, Indian and International journals, e-journals, extended working hours for all disciplines, adequate space for research scholars in the Department/ library for reading, writing and storing study and research materials;
- 10.3.3 Colleges may also access the required facilities of the neighbouring Institutions/Colleges, or of those Institutions/Colleges/R&D laboratories/Organizations which have the required facilities.
11. **Treatment of Ph.D / M.Phil. through Distance Mode/Part-time:**
- 11.1 Notwithstanding anything contained in these Regulations or any other Rule or Regulation, for the time being in force, no University; Institution, Deemed to be a University and College shall conduct M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes through distance education mode.
- 11.2 Part-time Ph.D will be allowed provided all the conditions mentioned in the extant Ph.D Regulations are met.
12. **Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. degrees prior to Notification of these Regulations, or degrees awarded by foreign Universities:**
- 12.1 Award of degrees to candidates registered for the M.Phil./Ph.D. programme on or after July 11, 2009 till the date of Notification of these Regulations shall be governed by the provisions of the UGC (Minimum Standards and procedure for Awards of M.Phil/Ph.D Degree) Regulation, 2009.
- 12.2 If the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree is awarded by a Foreign University, the Indian Institution considering such a degree shall refer the issue to a Standing Committee constituted by the concerned institution for the purpose of determining the equivalence of the degree awarded by the foreign University.
13. **Depository with INFLIBNET:**
- 13.1 Following the successful completion of the evaluation process and before the announcement of the award of the M.Phil./Ph.D. degree(s), the Institution concerned shall submit an electronic copy of the M.Phil. dissertation /Ph. D. thesis to the INFLIBNET, for hosting the same so as to make it accessible to all Institutions/Colleges.
- 13.2 Prior to the actual award of the degree, the degree-awarding Institution shall issue a provisional Certificate to the effect that the Degree has been awarded in accordance with the provisions of these UGC Regulations, 2016.

Prof. JASPAL S. SANDHU, Secy.

[ADVT.-III/4/Exty./143(113)]

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA PART-I SECTION-1)

**No. F.9-19/2000-U.3A (Pt-1)**  
Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Higher Education)  
U.3 (A) Section

Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-1,  
Dated the 17<sup>th</sup> January, 2017

**NOTIFICATION**

Whereas, 'KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belgaum consisting of following two Institutions was declared as deemed to be university under Section 3 of the University Grants Commission (UGC) Act, 1956 vide this Ministry's Notification No. F.9-19/2000-U.3 dated the 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2006 subject to a review after five years:

- i. J.N. Medical College, Belgaum;
- ii. KLE V.K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belgaum;

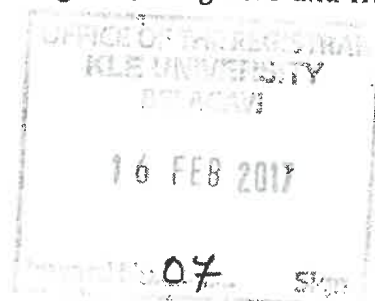
2. **And whereas**, in exercise of powers conferred under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956, following Institutions were brought under ambit of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research, Belgaum, by the Central Government vide notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 dated 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2009 subject to conditions that all the terms & conditions of conferment of Deemed to be University status to KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belgaum shall remain unchanged:

- i. KLE Institute of Nursing Sciences, Belgaum;
- ii. KLE Institute of Physiotherapy, Belgaum;
- iii. KLE Shri B.M.K. Ayurveda Mahavidyalaya, Belgaum;
- iv. KLE College of Pharmacy, Belgaum;
- v. KLE College of Pharmacy, Hubli;
- vi. KLE College of Pharmacy, Bangalore;

3. **And whereas**, as per the provisions of the Ministry's Notification dated 13.04.2006, an Expert Committee was constituted by the UGC to review the functioning of KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belgaum.

4. **And whereas**, the report of the UGC Expert Committee was placed before the Commission wherein the Commission resolved as under:

*"The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC, to review the functioning of K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, Deemed to be University, Belgaum, Karnataka and its off-campus centers at Belgaum, Bangalore and Hubli and approved the same subject*



*to review of the Deemed to be University after five years. It was further decided to send the recommendations of the Commission to MHRD for its approval."*


5. **Now, therefore,** the Central Government, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 and on the advice of the UGC, do hereby accord approval to the continuance of '**KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belgaum**' as a deemed to be university for a another period of five years i.e. from 13.04.2011 in terms of this Ministry's Notification No. F.9-19/2000-U.3 dated the 13.04.2006.

  
(Praveen Kumar)  
Joint Secretary to the Government of India

The Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Faridabad (Haryana).

Copy forwarded to:-

1. The Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi with a request to **review the functioning of KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research along with all its constituent Institutions/Off-Campus and advise on continuation of Deemed to be University status to KLE Academy of Higher Education and Research beyond 12.04.2016.**
2. The Vice-Chancellor, KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belgaum, Deemed to be University.
3. The Member Secretary, All India Council for Technical Education, Indira Gandhi Stadium, I. P. Estate, New Delhi - 110002.
4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket - 14, Sector - 8, Dwarka Phase - 1, New Delhi - 110077.
5. The Secretary, Indian Nursing Council, Combined Council Building, Kotla Road, Temple Lane, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka, Bangalore, Karnataka.
7. Press Information Bureau, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi.
8. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi-2.
9. Web Master, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi. It is requested that CMIS Unit may kindly be instructed to display the Notification on the website (Home site) of the Department.
10. Guard file / Notification file.

  
(Sanjay Kumar Sinha)  
Director



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KLEU/MF-08/15-16/D- 5078

16<sup>th</sup> February 2016

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE University, Belagavi.**

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC to be held on 23-02-2016.

With reference to the above, please find enclosed the Agenda for the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University to be held on **Tuesday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2016 at 3.00 PM in the Academic Council Hall** of the University. Please find enclosed the Agenda for the aforesaid meeting.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC, to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

-----

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 23-02-2016**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015**, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015** has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research and Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015.**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-II.*

**4. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs as per the enclosed format (Annexure-III).

**5. Reporting of the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-IV.*

- 2 -

6. **Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council.**

The University had convened meetings of the Boards of Studies in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 and the minutes of these meetings were presented in the meetings of the Academic Council. The respective Deans of Faculties shall present the minutes (important resolutions) of the aforesaid Boards of Studies, covering important decisions / resolutions adopted, **pertaining to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only**, taking into consideration the approval accorded by the Academic Council of the University.

The respective Deans of the Faculties shall make presentations in this regard.

7. **Reporting of the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 for grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16.**  
- *Enclosed vide Annexure-V.*

**Agenda for consideration:**

8. **Consideration of framing policy approving the publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following Journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:**

- Indian Journal of Health Sciences
- Scientific Journal of JNMC
- Journal of National Professional Bodies

The Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

9. **Consideration of Rules and Regulations to check plagiarism in the thesis submitted by the Research Scholars of the University for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D. Degree)**  
- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

10. **Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs:**

- Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

11. **Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

## KLE UNIVERSITY

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING &amp; RESEARCH (BPGT&amp;R), RESEARCH &amp; RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 28-02-2015

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		<p>The Registrar welcomed the members and presented the activities conducted by the University from 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 27<sup>th</sup> February 2015.</p> <p>Dr. Subbarna Roy, external member informed that Dr. S.D.Kholkute, Director, ICMR retired on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015. While taking note of the same, the University placed on record its appreciation for the valuable contribution made by Dr. S.D.Kholkute as external Member on various Boards and Committees of the University including Planning and Monitoring Board, Academic Council, Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research and as Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the University, etc..</p>	--	--
Item No.1	<i>Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	The Agenda was taken up for discussion and consideration: <i>Confirmed</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.2	<i>Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	<i>Noted and taken on records.</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.3	<i>Reporting of the conduct of the 5<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the conduct of 5 <sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17 <sup>th</sup> January 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.



Item No.4.	Reporting of the inauguration of various facilities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KLE Centenary Convention Centre, JNMC Campus, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Charitable Hospital, Yellur Road, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Venudwani (Community Radio Station)</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Swimming Pool</li> </ul>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the inauguration of various facilities as above.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.5	<i>Reporting of appointment of various Deans of Faculties</i>	The Board / Committee noted appointment of various Deans of Faculties as detailed in the Agenda.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.6	<i>Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20<sup>th</sup> February 2015.</i>	The Director, Academic Affairs presented the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21 <sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.7	<i>Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the month of November 2014 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The following Deans of the Faculties briefed the members as regards to the resolutions adopted in the various Boards of Studies meetings (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) convened in November 2014 and approved in the Academic Council meeting held on 16 <sup>th</sup> January 2015: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. A.D.Taranalli, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> <li>4. Dr. S.K.Patil, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> </ol>	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

<p>Item No.8</p>	<p><i>Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D. Programs.</i></p>	<p>The Director, Academic Affairs of the University made presentation on this regard in the meeting.</p>	<p>After detailed discussions, it was resolved as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-I.</b></li> <li>To approve recognition of Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Research Scholars in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-II.</b></li> </ul>	<p>The University has issued Notifications to this effect.</p>
------------------	--	--	---	--



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING AND RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (vii) of the MoA]

The Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) has been reconstituted for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi.	Member
10.	Deputy Director, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belagavi.	Member
11.	Dr. Subarna Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D Officer Incharge, ICMR (RMRC), Belagavi	Member
12.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
13.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member-Secretary
14.	The Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
15.	The Assistant Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## RESEARCH AND RECOGNITION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (VII) of the MoA]

In accordance with BL-329 (a) framed under Rule 4 (vii) of the MOA, the Research and Recognition Committee of the University has been reconstituted by Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of the Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of the Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of the Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of the Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of the Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of the Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of the Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Pre-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
10.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Para-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
11.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Surgery & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
12.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Medicine & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
13.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Super-specialty Subjects (FOM)	Member
14.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research	Member
15.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	Member
16.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
17.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	Member-Secretary
18.	Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
19.	The Assistant Co-ordinator, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

## KLE UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

REPORTING OF THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D) DEGREE BY THE UNIVERSITY

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Veerendra K. Nanjwade Reg. No. DOUN10009	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> February 2015	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2015
2.	Mr. Hasanpasha Sholapur Reg. No. DOUN09017	Pharmacy	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015	9 <sup>th</sup> April 2015
3.	Mr. Sanjay D. Bhalerao Reg.No.: DOUN09001	Medicine	20 <sup>th</sup> April 2015	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2015
4.	Mr. Dillee Prasad Paudel Reg.No.: DOUN11001	Medicine	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	20 <sup>th</sup> May 2015
5.	Mr. Vinayak Upadhya Reg.No.: PZUN09004	Science: Interdisciplin ary	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2015
6.	Mr. Damaru Prasad Paneru Reg.No.: PZUN11002	Medicine	3 <sup>rd</sup> June 2015	5 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
7.	Ms.Sumalatha Nallagundla Reg.No.: DOUN10005	Pharmacy	24 <sup>th</sup> July 2015	27 <sup>th</sup> July 2015
8.	Mrs. Sangeeta Moreshwar Reg.No.: DOUN08014	Medicine (Nursing)	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> August 2015
9.	Dr. Kalmesh S. Sangolli Reg.No.: DOUN07013	Ayurveda	27 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> August 2015
10.	Mr. Nallagundla H S Reddy Reg. No.: DOUN10006	Pharmacy	22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
11.	Dr. Sushma Nayak Reg No.: IZUN09004	Dentistry	23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
12.	Mr. Kiran B. Deshpande DOUN11009	Pharmacy	4 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
13.	Dr. Supriya Manvi IZUN07007	Dentistry	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
14.	Ms.Shuchismita Dey DOUN12026	Science: Interdisciplin ary	12 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016

*Dalohg*

**LIST OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS (GUIDES) AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SUPERVISORS  
APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO GUIDE THE DISSERTATION WORKS OF THE POST-  
GRADUATE STUDENTS AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SCHOLARS  
FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016**

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Department	Institution	Recognition (PG Teacher / Research Supervisor)	Approving Authority	Date of the meeting / approval	Notification Ref. and date
1	Dr. Anasuya Patil Asst Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	27.4.2015	9 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
2	Dr. Rajkumar S. Bagali Asso. Prof.	Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	2.11.2015	19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2016
3	Dr. Anil Hogade Prof. & Head	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-135 dtd 4.8.15
4	Dr. S.S. Torgal Professor	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-136 dtd 4.8.15
5	Dr. Alka Kale Professor & Principal	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-133 dtd 4.8.15
6	Dr. Shenavi Keluskar KM	Orthodontics	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-134 dtd 4.8.15

*Lalshy.*  
**Director Academic Affairs**  
**KLE University, BELAGAVI**





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KLEU/15-16/D-4009

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

To,

The Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi,

The Director, Academic Affairs KLE University, Belagavi

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research Scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16.**

Please find enclosed the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16 for your information and further needful.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully



Prof.(Dr.)V.D.Patil  
Registrar

Encl: As Above

CC to:

- 1.The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
- 2.The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

Kalshing



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref.No.KLEU/15-16/D-

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING HELD IN BoM HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY ON 3/11/2015 TO CONSIDER GRANT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND CONTINGENCY TO FULL-TIME PH.D RESEARCH SCHOLARS ENROLLED FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

### MEMBERS PRESENT

Sl No	Names	Designation
01	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C. K. Kokate,</b> Vice- Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	Chairman
02	<b>Dr.V.D.Patil</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member
03	<b>Dr.Subarna Roy</b> Scientist F, RMRC, Belagavi	External Member
04	<b>Dr.Sunil S Jalapure</b> Deputy Director, BSRC,KLE University, Belagavi	Member
05	<b>Dr.(Mrs) N.S .Mahantshetti,</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Medicine, JN Medical College, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
06	<b>Dr. Alka Kale</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi.	Member
07	<b>Dr. V. A. Kotiwale</b> Dean Faculty of Science, & Vice-Principal J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.	Member
08	<b>Dr. B. M. Patil</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, K.L.E. College of Pharmacy, <b>Hubballi</b>	Member
09	<b>Dr. Sanjeev Kumar</b> Principal & Dean Faculty of Physiotherapy,, Institute of Physiotherapy, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member
10	<b>Dr. Daksha Dixit</b> Director ,Academic affairs KLE University, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member-Secy

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs welcomed the members.





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

The Chairman briefed the members with the following information :

- The University with view to encourage and promote the Full-Time Research Scholars, has issued a notification on 14-10-2015 inviting applications from the Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D programs for the year 2015-16 for grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount.
- The University constituted a Committee to consider the applications for grant of the same to the aforesaid Research Scholars.
- The University has received applications from eight (08) research Scholars for grant of Scholarship and Contingency.
- The Director of Academic Affairs scrutinized the applications received from the Research Scholars. All the applications were found eligible and placed before the Committee for further consideration.

## Resolution:

After detailed discussions, the committee recommended to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount to Eight (08) Full-Time Research Scholars initially for a period of **one year w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> November 2015**, as detailed in Annexure subject to clearance of Pre Ph.D. examination in the first attempt.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Director-AA

Registrar

Vice-Chancellor.


**KLE University, Belgaum**

**Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 11:00 AM**

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship per month for 2 years	Amount of grant of Contingency per year for 2 years
			10	05	10	25	50		
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
02)	Dr. Ritiha Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.25,000/-
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	Pharmacy	4	5	3	20	32	Rs.10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	Pharmacy	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
07)	Ateequeur Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 6000/-	Rs.20,000/-

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks

*Approved for initially*  
*one day for W.e.f. 1-11-2015*  


KLE University, Belgaum

3/11/2015

Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 10:30 AM

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship & Contingency
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
02)	Dr. Ritika Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	PHARMACY	4	5	3	20	32	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
04)	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	PHARMACY	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	PHARMACY	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes	PHARMACY	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
07)	Ateequr Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks

(For D.M. Rank) 3/11/15  
 3/11/2015  
 3/11/15  
 3/11/15



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KLEU/MF-08/15-16/D- 5078

16<sup>th</sup> February 2016

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),  
Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &  
Research Grants Committee (RGC),  
KLE University, Belagavi.**

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC to be held on 23-02-2016.

With reference to the above, please find enclosed the Agenda for the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University to be held on **Tuesday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2016 at 3.00 PM in the Academic Council Hall** of the University. Please find enclosed the Agenda for the aforesaid meeting.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC, to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

-----

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 23-02-2016**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015**, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015** has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research and Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015.**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-II.*

**4. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs as per the enclosed format (Annexure-III).

**5. Reporting of the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-IV.*

- 2 -

6. **Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council.**

The University had convened meetings of the Boards of Studies in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 and the minutes of these meetings were presented in the meetings of the Academic Council. The respective Deans of Faculties shall present the minutes (important resolutions) of the aforesaid Boards of Studies, covering important decisions / resolutions adopted, **pertaining to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only**, taking into consideration the approval accorded by the Academic Council of the University.

The respective Deans of the Faculties shall make presentations in this regard.

7. **Reporting of the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 for grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16.**  
- *Enclosed vide Annexure-V.*

**Agenda for consideration:**

8. **Consideration of framing policy approving the publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following Journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:**

- Indian Journal of Health Sciences
- Scientific Journal of JNMC
- Journal of National Professional Bodies

The Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

9. **Consideration of Rules and Regulations to check plagiarism in the thesis submitted by the Research Scholars of the University for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D. Degree)**  
- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

10. **Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs:**

- Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

11. **Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

## KLE UNIVERSITY

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING &amp; RESEARCH (BPGT&amp;R), RESEARCH &amp; RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 28-02-2015

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		<p>The Registrar welcomed the members and presented the activities conducted by the University from 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 27<sup>th</sup> February 2015.</p> <p>Dr. Subbarna Roy, external member informed that Dr. S.D.Kholkute, Director, ICMR retired on 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015. While taking note of the same, the University placed on record its appreciation for the valuable contribution made by Dr. S.D.Kholkute as external Member on various Boards and Committees of the University including Planning and Monitoring Board, Academic Council, Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research and as Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the University, etc..</p>	--	--
Item No.1	<i>Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	The Agenda was taken up for discussion and consideration: <i>Confirmed</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.2	<i>Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	<i>Noted and taken on records.</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.3	<i>Reporting of the conduct of the 5<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the conduct of 5 <sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17 <sup>th</sup> January 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

Item No.4.	Reporting of the inauguration of various facilities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KLE Centenary Convention Centre, JNMC Campus, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Charitable Hospital, Yellur Road, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Venudwani (Community Radio Station)</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Swimming Pool</li> </ul>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the inauguration of various facilities as above.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.5	<i>Reporting of appointment of various Deans of Faculties</i>	The Board / Committee noted appointment of various Deans of Faculties as detailed in the Agenda.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.6	<i>Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20<sup>th</sup> February 2015.</i>	The Director, Academic Affairs presented the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21 <sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.7	<i>Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the month of November 2014 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The following Deans of the Faculties briefed the members as regards to the resolutions adopted in the various Boards of Studies meetings (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) convened in November 2014 and approved in the Academic Council meeting held on 16 <sup>th</sup> January 2015: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Dr. N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine</li> <li>2. Dr. Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry</li> <li>3. Dr. A.D.Taranalli, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy</li> <li>4. Dr. S.K.Patil, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda</li> </ol>	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.



<p>Item No.8</p>	<p><i>Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D. Programs.</i></p>	<p>The Director, Academic Affairs of the University made presentation on this regard in the meeting.</p>	<p>After detailed discussions, it was resolved as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-I.</b></li> <li>• To approve recognition of Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Research Scholars in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-II.</b></li> </ul>	<p>The University has issued Notifications to this effect .</p>
------------------	--	--	---	---



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)


[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING AND RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (vii) of the MoA]

The Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) has been reconstituted for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi.	Member
10.	Deputy Director, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belagavi.	Member
11.	Dr. Subarna Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D Officer Incharge, ICMR (RMRC), Belagavi	Member
12.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
13.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member-Secretary
14.	The Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
15.	The Assistant Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



  
Prof. Dr. V.D. Patil,  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## RESEARCH AND RECOGNITION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (VII) of the MoA]

In accordance with BL-329 (a) framed under Rule 4 (vii) of the MOA, the Research and Recognition Committee of the University has been reconstituted by Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of the Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of the Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of the Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of the Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of the Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of the Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of the Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Pre-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
10.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Para-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
11.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Surgery & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
12.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Medicine & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
13.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Super-specialty Subjects (FOM)	Member
14.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research	Member
15.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	Member
16.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
17.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	Member-Secretary
18.	Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
19.	The Assistant Co-ordinator, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

## KLE UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

REPORTING OF THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D) DEGREE BY THE UNIVERSITY

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Veerendra K. Nanjwade Reg. No. DOUN10009	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> February 2015	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2015
2.	Mr. Hasanpasha Sholapur Reg. No. DOUN09017	Pharmacy	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015	9 <sup>th</sup> April 2015
3.	Mr. Sanjay D. Bhalerao Reg.No.: DOUN09001	Medicine	20 <sup>th</sup> April 2015	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2015
4.	Mr. Dillee Prasad Paudel Reg.No.: DOUN11001	Medicine	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	20 <sup>th</sup> May 2015
5.	Mr. Vinayak Upadhya Reg.No.: PZUN09004	Science: Interdisciplin ary	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2015
6.	Mr. Damaru Prasad Paneru Reg.No.: PZUN11002	Medicine	3 <sup>rd</sup> June 2015	5 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
7.	Ms.Sumalatha Nallagundla Reg.No.: DOUN10005	Pharmacy	24 <sup>th</sup> July 2015	27 <sup>th</sup> July 2015
8.	Mrs. Sangeeta Moreshwar Reg.No.: DOUN08014	Medicine (Nursing)	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> August 2015
9.	Dr. Kalmesh S. Sangolli Reg.No.: DOUN07013	Ayurveda	27 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> August 2015
10.	Mr. Nallagundla H S Reddy Reg. No.: DOUN10006	Pharmacy	22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
11.	Dr. Sushma Nayak Reg No.: IZUN09004	Dentistry	23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
12.	Mr. Kiran B. Deshpande DOUN11009	Pharmacy	4 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
13.	Dr. Supriya Manvi IZUN07007	Dentistry	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
14.	Ms.Shuchismita Dey DOUN12026	Science: Interdisciplin ary	12 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016

*Dalohg*

**LIST OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS (GUIDES) AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SUPERVISORS  
APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO GUIDE THE DISSERTATION WORKS OF THE POST-  
GRADUATE STUDENTS AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SCHOLARS  
FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016**

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Department	Institution	Recognition (PG Teacher / Research Supervisor)	Approving Authority	Date of the meeting / approval	Notification Ref. and date
1	Dr. Anasuya Patil Asst Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	27.4.2015	9 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
2	Dr. Rajkumar S. Bagali Asso. Prof.	Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	2.11.2015	19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2016
3	Dr. Anil Hogade Prof. & Head	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-135 dtd 4.8.15
4	Dr. S.S. Torgal Professor	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-136 dtd 4.8.15
5	Dr. Alka Kale Professor & Principal	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-133 dtd 4.8.15
6	Dr. Shenavi Keluskar KM	Orthodontics	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-134 dtd 4.8.15

*Lalshy.*  
**Director Academic Affairs**  
**KLE University, BELAGAVI**





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KLEU/15-16/D-4009

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

To,

The Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi,  
The Director, Academic Affairs KLE University, Belagavi

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research Scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16.**

Please find enclosed the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16 for your information and further needful.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully



Prof.(Dr.)V.D.Patil  
Registrar

Encl: As Above

CC to:

- 1.The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
- 2.The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

Kalshing



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref.No.KLEU/15-16/D-

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING HELD IN BoM HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY ON 3/11/2015 TO CONSIDER GRANT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND CONTINGENCY TO FULL-TIME PH.D RESEARCH SCHOLARS ENROLLED FOR THE YEAR 2015-16

### MEMBERS PRESENT

Sl No	Names	Designation
01	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C. K. Kokate,</b> Vice- Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	Chairman
02	<b>Dr.V.D.Patil</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member
03	<b>Dr.Subarna Roy</b> Scientist F, RMRC, Belagavi	External Member
04	<b>Dr.Sunil S Jalapure</b> Deputy Director, BSRC,KLE University, Belagavi	Member
05	<b>Dr.(Mrs) N.S .Mahantshetti,</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Medicine, JN Medical College, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
06	<b>Dr. Alka Kale</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi.	Member
07	<b>Dr. V. A. Kotiwale</b> Dean Faculty of Science, & Vice-Principal J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.	Member
08	<b>Dr. B. M. Patil</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, K.L.E. College of Pharmacy, <b>Hubballi</b>	Member
09	<b>Dr. Sanjeev Kumar</b> Principal & Dean Faculty of Physiotherapy,, Institute of Physiotherapy, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member
10	<b>Dr. Daksha Dixit</b> Director ,Academic affairs KLE University, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member-Secy

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs welcomed the members.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

The Chairman briefed the members with the following information :

- The University with view to encourage and promote the Full-Time Research Scholars, has issued a notification on 14-10-2015 inviting applications from the Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D programs for the year 2015-16 for grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount.
- The University constituted a Committee to consider the applications for grant of the same to the aforesaid Research Scholars.
- The University has received applications from eight (08) research Scholars for grant of Scholarship and Contingency.
- The Director of Academic Affairs scrutinized the applications received from the Research Scholars. All the applications were found eligible and placed before the Committee for further consideration.

## Resolution:

After detailed discussions, the committee recommended to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount to Eight (08) Full-Time Research Scholars initially for a period of **one year w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> November 2015**, as detailed in Annexure subject to clearance of Pre Ph.D. examination in the first attempt.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Director-AA

Registrar

Vice-Chancellor.




**KLE University, Belgaum**

**Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 11:00 AM**

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship per month for 2 years	Amount of grant of Contingency per year for 2 years
			10	05	10	25	50		
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
02)	Dr. Ritiha Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.25,000/-
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	Pharmacy	4	5	3	20	32	Rs.10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	Pharmacy	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
07)	Ateequeur Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 6000/-	Rs.20,000/-

\* UG – 1<sup>st</sup> Class – 3 marks, PG – 1<sup>st</sup> Class – 3 marks, Distinction – 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years – 2 marks, 2 to 4 years – 4 marks, 4 to 6 years – 6 marks, 6 – 10 years – 8 marks, above 10 years – 10 marks

*Approved for initially*  
*one day for w.e.f. 1-11-2015*  


KLE University, Belgaum

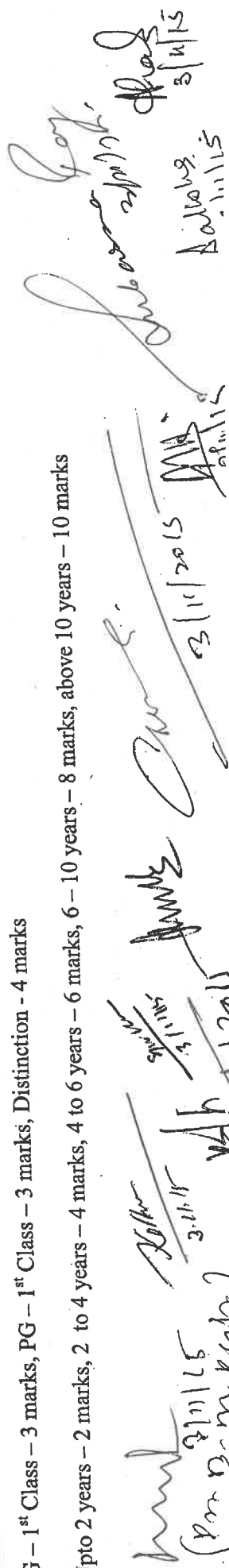
3/11/2015

Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 10:30 AM

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship & Contingency
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
02)	Dr. Ritika Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	PHARMACY	4	5	3	20	32	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
04)	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	PHARMACY	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	PHARMACY	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes	PHARMACY	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
07)	Ateequr Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks


  
 (For D.M. Rank) 3/11/15  
 3/11/2015  
 3/11/15  
 3/11/15



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

Accredited at 'A' Grade by NAAC (2<sup>nd</sup> Cycle) Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KLEU/MF-08/15-16/D-5287

8<sup>th</sup> March 2016

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**  
**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**  
**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE University,  
Belagavi

Dear Sir,

**Sub :** Minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **23<sup>rd</sup> February 2016.**

Kindly find enclosed the minutes of the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the KLE University held on **23<sup>rd</sup> February 2016.**

We request you to kindly go through the same and inform the undersigned regarding modifications/corrections, if any, to be made in the same, within two weeks from the date of this letter. If no communication is received from your end, it will be presumed that you have approved the same.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to: 1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi  
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.

-----

Ref. No. KLEU/15-16/D-

29<sup>th</sup> February 2016

*PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH, RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY HELD ON 23-02-2016 HELD IN THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY*

**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research**

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
01.	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C.K.Kokate,</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Chairman</b>
02.	<b>Dr.N.S.Mahantshetti,</b> Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
03.	<b>Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale,</b> Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
04.	<b>Dr.B.M.Patil,</b> Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Hubballi	<b>Member</b>
05.	<b>Dr. S.V.Emmi,</b> Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
06.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dean , Faculty of Science(Inter-Disciplinary Studies/Research) Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
07.	<b>Dr.Sanjeev Kumar,</b> Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
08.	<b>Prof. Milka Madhale,</b> Rep. Dr.Sudha Raddi, Dean , Faculty of Nursing Science, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
09.	<b>Dr.B.S.Kodkany,</b> Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
10.	<b>Dr.Subarna Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D</b> Officer Incharge, ICMC ( RMRC), Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
11.	<b>Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
12.	<b>Prof.(Dr).V.D.Patil,</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member-Secretary</b>
13.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator,IQAC,KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

## Research and Recognition Committee

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
01.	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C.K.Kokate,</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University , Belagavi	<b>Chairman</b>
02.	<b>Dr.N.S.Mahantshetti,</b> Dean, Faculty of Medicine,KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
03.	<b>Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale,</b> Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
04.	<b>Dr.B.M.Patil,</b> Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, KLE University, Hubballi	<b>Member</b>
05.	<b>Dr. S.V.Emmi,</b> Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
06.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kotiwale,</b> Dean , Faculty of Science(Inter-Disciplinary Studies/Research) Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
07.	<b>Dr.Sanjeev Kumar,</b> Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
08.	<b>Prof. Milka Madhale,</b> Rep. Dr.Sudha Raddi, Dean , Faculty of Nursing Science, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
09.	<b>Dr.(Mrs.) Sharada C Metgud</b> Chairman, BoS in Para-clinical Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
10.	<b>Dr.R.S.Mudhol,</b> Chairman, BoS in Surgery & Allied Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
11.	<b>Dr.N.S.Mahantshetti,</b> Chairman, BoS in Medicine & Allied Subjects (UG&PG)-Medical Faculty, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
12.	<b>Dr.N.K.Tyagi,</b> Chairman, BoS for Inter-disciplinary Board, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
13.	<b>Dr.K.Ravishankar Naik</b> Chairman, Board of Studies for Super-specialty Subjects KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Member</b>
14.	<b>Dr.B.S.Kodkany,</b> Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
15.	<b>Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
16.	<b>Prof.(Dr).V.D.Patil,</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member-Secretary</b>
17.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

## Research Grants Committee

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	<b>Prof(Dr.)C.K.Kokate</b> Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.	<b>Chairman</b>
2.	<b>Dr.N.S.Mahantshetti,</b> Dean, Faculty of Medicine, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
3.	<b>Dr.(Mrs.) Alka D Kale,</b> Dean, Faculty of Dentistry KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
4.	<b>Dr.B.M.Patil,</b> Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, KLE University, Hubballi	<b>Member</b>
5.	<b>Dr. S.V.Emmi,</b> Rep. Dr. B.Sreenivasa Prasad Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
6.	<b>Dr.V.A.Kothiwale,</b> Dean , Faculty of Science(Inter-Disciplinary Studies/Research) Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
7.	<b>Dr.Daksha Dixit,</b> Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member</b>
8.	<b>Prof.(Dr).V.D.Patil,</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Member-Secretary</b>
9.	<b>Dr.Deepa Metgud,</b> Assistant Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	<b>Special-Invitee</b>

The Registrar welcomed the members.

Hon. Vice-Chancellor briefed the members with the following information:

- The University has been adhering to the UGC Regulations as regards to admission and award of Ph.D. Degree.
- The respective Chairpersons of the BoS / Principals / Deans shall ensure that before forwarding the list of examiners to the Controller of Examinations, the details are to be verified.



The Agenda was taken up for further discussion and consideration:

- Item No.1. *Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2016.*  
- **Confirmed.**
- Item No.2. *Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2016.*  
- **Noted and taken on records.**
- Item No.3. *Reporting of the reconstitution of **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R)** and **Research & Recognition Committee (RRC)** of the University for a period of three years from 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015.*

The Board / Committee noted reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research and Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015, as detailed in the enclosed **Annexure-I** and **Annexure-II**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.4. *Reporting of conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.*

The Board / Committee noted the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016, as enclosed vide **Annexure-III**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

- Item No.5. *Reporting of the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.*

The Board / Committee noted the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties for the period from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016, as enclosed vide **Annexure-IV**.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

*Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council.*

The following Deans of Faculties made the presentations of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research and which have been approved by the Academic Council:

1. Dr. (Mrs) N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Principal, JNMC
2. Dr. (Mrs) Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry and Principal, KLE VK IDS
3. Dr. B.M.Patil, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy and Principal, KLE CoP, Hubballi
4. Dr. S.V.Emmi, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda
5. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar, Dean, Faculty of Physiotherapy and Principal, KLE IoPT, Belagavi
6. Prof. Milka D.Madhale, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Nursing Science & Principal, KLE IoNS

#### **Resolution:**

Resolved to approve the minutes of various Boards of Studies convened in the month of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research as presented by the respective Deans. While approving the same, the Board / Committee suggested the following:

1. The recommendations of the BoS whose meetings were convened in April 2015 and October 2015 are to be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council.
2. The Deans of Faculties / Principals shall encourage the faculty members to ensure quality research publications.
3. The IT Department of the University shall ensure that official e-mail IDs to the individual faculty members of the University and its constituent units are created and provided to them. However, it is to be ensured that these official e-mail IDs provided to the faculty members shall be in force so long as they are faculty members of the University. Once the faculty members leave the institution for the reasons of superannuation / resignation, etc. the same is to be withdrawn by the University under intimation to the respective faculty members and the concerned constituent colleges. The proposal in this regard will be placed in the Academic Council for necessary approval.



4. The suggestions made by the BoS as regards to revision in the course curriculum may be taken up and incorporated during the revision of the course curriculum (once in three years).
5. The respective Deans of Faculties / Principals, based on the recommendations of the BoS, shall prepare the well-focused thrust areas in health science research in consultation with the Director, KLE University Research Foundation. The Director of Academic Affairs shall prepare the consolidated list of thrust areas (discipline-wise and institution-wise) and the same is to be presented in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for consideration and approval.
6. The Director, Academic Affairs shall prepare the list of the new academic programs / courses / training programs suggested to be introduced / started by the University with details as regards to scope, eligibility criteria, fee structure, duration, etc., based on the recommendations of the BoS and send the same to the University for placing the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Board of Management for approval.

*Reporting of the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 for grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16.*

The Board / Committee noted grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16, as detailed in the Agenda. (Annexure -V)

#### **Resolution:**

Resolved to take note of the same.

*Consideration of framing policy approving the publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:*

- Item No.8.
- Indian Journal of Health Sciences
  - Scientific Journal of JNMC
  - Journal of National Professional Bodies

The Board / Committee considered the proposal of the University as regards to framing of policy for publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:

- Indian Journal of Health Sciences
- Scientific Journal of JNMC
- Journal of National Professional Bodies

## Resolution:

After detailed deliberations, the Board / Committee resolved as under:

- a) The University may consider publication of one research article (out of two) by the Ph.D. Research Scholars in the Indian Journal of Health Sciences / Scientific Journal of JNMC.
- b) The respective Deans / Principals in consultation with the Heads of the Departments shall prepare the list of journals being published (Department-wise). The Director, Academic Affairs shall collect the details of the individual Journals being published by the respective professional bodies (department-wise and institution-wise).
- c) The University may consider revising the periodicity of Indian Journal of Health Science from half yearly to quarterly mainly to meet the requirements laid down by indexing authorities after placing the same before the Board of Management of the University.
- d) The University based on the above lines, may frame a policy for publication of research articles in the aforesaid journals and place the same in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for approval.

Item No.09. *Consideration of Rules and Regulations to check plagiarism in the thesis submitted by the Research Scholars of the University for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation. The Board / Committee noted that the University has been sending the thesis submitted by the Ph.D. Research Scholars to Visveswaraya Technological University, Belagavi to check plagiarism.

## Resolution:

Resolved that the University shall place the Rules and Regulations as enclosed vide **Annexure-VI** in the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council for consideration and approval.

Item No.10. *Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.*

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs made power-point presentation as regards to recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program.

**Resolution:**

Resolved to approve Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students / Ph.D. Research Scholars in the respective Departments / Specialties enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program as detailed in the Annexure.-vii

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
**MEMBER-SECRETARY**

  
**CHAIRMAN**



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)


[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING AND RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (vii) of the MoA]

The Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) has been reconstituted for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi.	Member
10.	Deputy Director, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belagavi.	Member
11.	Dr. Subarna Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D Officer Incharge, ICMR (RMRC), Belagavi	Member
12.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
13.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member-Secretary
14.	The Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
15.	The Assistant Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



  
Prof. Dr. V.D. Patil,  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## RESEARCH AND RECOGNITION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (VII) of the MoA]

In accordance with BL-329 (a) framed under Rule 4 (vii) of the MOA, the Research and Recognition Committee of the University has been reconstituted by Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of the Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of the Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of the Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of the Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of the Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of the Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of the Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Pre-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
10.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Para-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
11.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Surgery & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
12.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Medicine & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
13.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Super-specialty Subjects (FOM)	Member
14.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research	Member
15.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	Member
16.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
17.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	Member-Secretary
18.	Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
19.	The Assistant Co-ordinator, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



*V.D. Patil*  
Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

## KLE UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

REPORTING OF THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D) DEGREE BY THE UNIVERSITY

FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Veerendra K. Nanjwade Reg. No. DOUN10009	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> February 2015	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2015
2.	Mr. Hasanpasha Sholapur Reg. No. DOUN09017	Pharmacy	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015	9 <sup>th</sup> April 2015
3.	Mr. Sanjay D. Bhalerao Reg.No.: DOUN09001	Medicine	20 <sup>th</sup> April 2015	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2015
4.	Mr. Dillee Prasad Paudel Reg.No.: DOUN11001	Medicine	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	20 <sup>th</sup> May 2015
5.	Mr. Vinayak Upadhya Reg.No.: PZUN09004	Science: Interdisciplin ary	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2015
6.	Mr. Damaru Prasad Paneru Reg.No.: PZUN11002	Medicine	3 <sup>rd</sup> June 2015	5 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
7.	Ms.Sumalatha Nallagundla Reg.No.: DOUN10005	Pharmacy	24 <sup>th</sup> July 2015	27 <sup>th</sup> July 2015
8.	Mrs. Sangeeta Moreshwar Reg.No.: DOUN08014	Medicine (Nursing)	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> August 2015
9.	Dr. Kalmesh S. Sangolli Reg.No.: DOUN07013	Ayurveda	27 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> August 2015
10.	Mr. Nallagundla H S Reddy Reg. No.: DOUN10006	Pharmacy	22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
11.	Dr. Sushma Nayak Reg No.: IZUN09004	Dentistry	23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
12.	Mr. Kiran B. Deshpande DOUN11009	Pharmacy	4 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
13.	Dr. Supriya Manvi IZUN07007	Dentistry	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
14.	Ms.Shuchismita Dey DOUN12026	Science: Interdisciplin ary	12 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016

*Dalwaz*

Annexure-IV

**LIST OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS (GUIDES) AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SUPERVISORS  
APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO GUIDE THE DISSERTATION WORKS OF THE POST-  
GRADUATE STUDENTS AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SCHOLARS  
FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016**

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Department	Institution	Recognition (PG Teacher / Research Supervisor)	Approving Authority	Date of the meeting / approval	Notification Ref. and date
1	Dr. Anasuya Patil Asst Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	27.4.2015	9 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
2	Dr. Rajkumar S. Bagali Asso. Prof.	Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	2.11.2015	19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2016
3	Dr. Anil Hogade Prof. & Head	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-135 dtd 4.8.15
4	Dr. S.S. Torgal Professor	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-136 dtd 4.8.15
5	Dr. Alka Kale Professor & Principal	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-133 dtd 4.8.15
6	Dr. Shenavi Keluskar KM	Orthodontics	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-134 dtd 4.8.15

*Patil*  
**Director Academic Affairs  
KLE University, BELAGAVI**





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No. KLEU/15-16/D-4009

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

To,

The Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi,

The Director, Academic Affairs KLE University, Belagavi

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research Scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16.**

Please find enclosed the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16 for your information and further needful.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully



Prof.(Dr.) V.D.Patil  
Registrar

Encl: As Above

CC to:

- 1.The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
- 2.The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref.No.KLEU/15-16/D-

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING HELD IN BoM HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY ON 3/11/2015 TO CONSIDER GRANT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND CONTINGENCY TO FULL-TIME PH.D RESEARCH SCHOLARS ENROLLED FOR THE YEAR 2015-16**

## MEMBERS PRESENT

Sl No	Names	Designation
01	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C. K. Kokate,</b> Vice- Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	Chairman
02	<b>Dr.V.D.Patil</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member
03	<b>Dr.Subarna Roy</b> Scientist F, RMRC, Belagavi	External Member
04	<b>Dr.Sunil S Jalapure</b> Deputy Director, BSRC,KLE University, Belagavi	Member
05	<b>Dr.(Mrs) N.S .Mahantshetti,</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Medicine, JN Medical College, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
06	<b>Dr. Alka Kale</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi.	Member
07	<b>Dr. V. A. Kotiwale</b> Dean Faculty of Science, & Vice-Principal J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.	Member
08	<b>Dr. B. M. Patil</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, K.L.E. College of Pharmacy, Hubballi	Member
09	<b>Dr. Sanjeev Kumar</b> Principal & Dean Faculty of Physiotherapy,, Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi	Member
10	<b>Dr. Daksha Dixit</b> Director ,Academic affairs KLE University, Belagavi	Member-Secy

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs welcomed the members.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

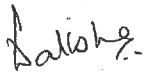
The Chairman briefed the members with the following information :

- The University with view to encourage and promote the Full-Time Research Scholars, has issued a notification on 14-10-2015 inviting applications from the Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D programs for the year 2015-16 for grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount.
- The University constituted a Committee to consider the applications for grant of the same to the aforesaid Research Scholars.
- The University has received applications from eight (08) research Scholars for grant of Scholarship and Contingency.
- The Director of Academic Affairs scrutinized the applications received from the Research Scholars. All the applications were found eligible and placed before the Committee for further consideration.

## Resolution:

After detailed discussions, the committee recommended to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount to Eight (08) Full-Time Research Scholars initially for a period of one year w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> November 2015, as detailed in Annexure subject to clearance of Pre Ph.D. examination in the first attempt.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Director-AA

  
Registrar

  
Vice-Chancellor.

KLE University, Belgaum

Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 11:00 AM

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship per month for 2 years	Amount of grant of Contingency per year for 2 years
			10	05	10	25	50		
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
02)	Dr. Ritiha Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.25,000/-
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	Pharmacy	4	5	3	20	32	Rs.10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	Pharmacy	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
07)	Ateequr Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 6000/-	Rs.20,000/-

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks

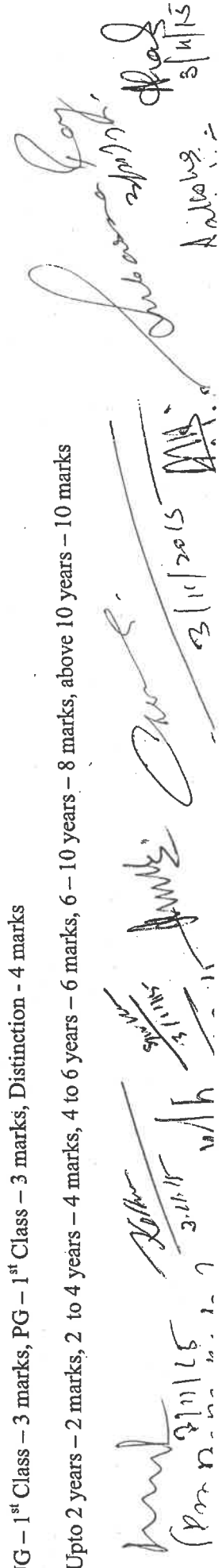
Approved for initially. W.V.F. 1-11-2015  
*(Signature)*

Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2015 at 10:30 AM

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship & Contingency
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
02)	Dr. Ritika Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	PHARMACY	4	5	3	20	32	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
04)	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	PHARMACY	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	PHARMACY	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes	PHARMACY	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
07)	Ateequeur Raheeman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks


  
 3/11/2015  
 3/11/2015  
 3/11/2015



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
 [Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]  
 Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Director of Academic Affairs,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

**Recommended in the Combined Meeting of BPGTR, RRC & RGC**  
**held on 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 2016**

## RULES AND REGULATIONS PLAGIARISM-CHECK

The KLE University in its efforts to promote quality research, focuses on adherence to the highest standards of research integrity in conducting and reporting research. To maintain the highest ethical standards in research, the University has initiated a plagiarism check system for all the Ph. D. Thesis of the University.

Prior to the final submission of the thesis to the University, the research scholar should submit the soft copy of the thesis work in a CD to the Office of the Director Academic Affairs in the prescribed format as follows:

- It should be in a **single PDF file** and not in a chapterwise format
- The contents should be  $\leq 20$  MB
- Should exclude Index, Certificates, References and Bibliography
- The CD should be labelled to include the name, registration number and title of the research work and should be signed by the Research scholar and Research Supervisor.

Demand Draft of **Rs. 1000/-** should be drawn in the favour of "**Finance Officer, VTU Belagavi**" payable at Belagavi.

**The permitted Similarity index is  $\leq 25\%$ .**

The Plagiarism report shall be informed to the Research Scholar, Guide & Co-Guide and if found satisfactory, the thesis can be printed and submitted to the Office of the Director Academic Affairs.

Clearance Certificate pertaining to Plagiarism check should be incorporated in the final thesis of the research scholar.

If the Plagiarism index is  $\geq 25\%$  then the detailed report of the plagiarism check has to be obtained after paying a penalty of **Rs. 5000/-** as a DD favouring "**Finance Officer, VTU Belagavi**" and after incorporating the necessary corrections the scholar should resubmit only a soft copy to the Office of the Director Academic Affairs.

The resubmitted soft copy shall be subjected to a plagiarism check and if found within permissible limits the Research scholars will be permitted to print the final thesis.

for  
 DMS  
 6/3/16  
 Director Academic Affairs  
 KLE University, BELAGAVI.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
 [Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]  
 Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Director of Academic Affairs,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

## Recommended in the Combined Meeting of BPGTR, RRC & RGC held on 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 2016

### Approval of PG Teachers

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1	Mrs. Bhuvaneshwari R Sharannavar Asst. Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi
2	Mr. Girish B Asst. Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi
3	Mrs. Anjana Adhyapak Asst Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi
4	Mrs. Shashikala C Wali Asst. Professor	Pharmacy Practice	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi

### Approval of Ph. D. Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name & Designation	Department	Name of the College
1	Dr. Renu B. Pattanshetty Asso. Professor	Cardio-Pulmonary Physiotherapy	KLEs Institute of Physiotherapy, Belagavi
2	Dr. Mahesh B. Palkar Associate Professor	Pharma Chemistry	KLEs College of Pharmacy, Hubballi
3	Dr. Pramod C. Gadad Associate Professor	Pharmacology,	KLEs College of Pharmacy, Hubballi

### CANCELLATION OF Ph. D. REGISTRATION

Sl. No.	Name of the Research Scholar	Batch	Discipline	Reason for Cancellation
1	Dr. Anjana Bagewadi	2009-10	Dental	On the Scholar's own request
2	Mr. N. M. Poulouse	2009-10	Inter - disciplinary	Where progress has been reported to be continuously unsatisfactory for consecutive 4 half yearly tenures
3	Dr. Shruti Murthy	2014-15	Medical	On the Scholar's own request

Director Academic Affairs-  
 KLE University, BELAGAVI.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

Placed in Category 'A' by MHRD (GoI)

Office of the Registrar, KLE University,

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [info@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:info@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref. No.KLEU/MF-08/15-16/D- 5078

16<sup>th</sup> February 2016

To

The Members,  
**Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R),**  
**Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) &**  
**Research Grants Committee (RGC),**  
KLE University, Belagavi.

Dear Sir,

Sub: Agenda for the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC to be held on 23-02-2016.

With reference to the above, please find enclosed the Agenda for the combined meeting of the **Board of Post-Graduate Teaching & Research (BPGT&R), Research & Recognition Committee (RRC) and Research Grants Committee (RGC)** of the University to be held on **Tuesday, the 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2016 at 3.00 PM in the Academic Council Hall** of the University.

Please find enclosed the Agenda for the aforesaid meeting.

Kindly make it convenient to attend the meeting.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,



**Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL**  
Registrar

Encl: As above.

CC to:

1. The PA to Hon. Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
2. The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
3. The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.

-----

**AGENDA WITH NOTES FOR THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE  
BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING & RESEARCH (BPGT&R),  
RESEARCH & RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC)  
TO BE HELD ON 23-02-2016**

**1. Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015**, have already been circulated amongst the distinguished members. The same is placed for confirmation of the Board / Committee.

**2. Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on 28-02-2015:**

The Action Taken Report on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&R, RRC and RGC held on **28-02-2015** has been enclosed for information of the Board / Committee.

- *Action Taken Report is enclosed vide Annexure-I.*

**Agenda for information:**

**3. Reporting of the reconstitution of Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) and Research and Recognition Committee (RRC) of the University for a period of three years from 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015.**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-II.*

**4. Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 28-02-2015 to 15-02-2016.**

The details of the Research Scholars who have been conferred Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree by the KLE University for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016 shall be presented by the Director, Academic Affairs as per the enclosed format (Annexure-III).

**5. Reporting of the approval accorded by the competent authority of the University for recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs for the period from 28<sup>th</sup> February 2015 to 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016**

- *Enclosed vide Annexure-IV.*



- 2 -

6. **Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council.**

The University had convened meetings of the Boards of Studies in the months of April 2015 and October 2015 and the minutes of these meetings were presented in the meetings of the Academic Council. The respective Deans of Faculties shall present the minutes (important resolutions) of the aforesaid Boards of Studies, covering important decisions / resolutions adopted, **pertaining to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only**, taking into consideration the approval accorded by the Academic Council of the University.

The respective Deans of the Faculties shall make presentations in this regard.

7. **Reporting of the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 for grant of financial assistance to the Full-Time Research Scholars of the KLE University enrolled for the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Program for the academic year 2015-16.**  
- *Enclosed vide Annexure-V.*

**Agenda for consideration:**

8. **Consideration of framing policy approving the publication of research articles in respect of Ph.D. Research Scholars in the following Journals in fulfillment of mandatory criteria as per Ph.D. Rules and Regulations:**
- Indian Journal of Health Sciences
  - Scientific Journal of JNMC
  - Journal of National Professional Bodies

The Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

9. **Consideration of Rules and Regulations to check plagiarism in the thesis submitted by the Research Scholars of the University for the award of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D. Degree)**  
- *Presentation by Director, Academic Affairs*

10. **Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for Ph.D. Programs:**

- Director, Academic Affairs shall make presentation in this regard.

11. **Any other subject with the permission of the Chair.**

## KLE UNIVERSITY

## ACTION TAKEN REPORT ON VARIOUS RESOLUTIONS OF THE COMBINED MEETING OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING &amp; RESEARCH (BPGT&amp;R), RESEARCH &amp; RECOGNITION COMMITTEE (RRC) AND RESEARCH GRANTS COMMITTEE (RGC) HELD ON 28-02-2015

Agenda No.	Subject/Item	Discussion /Briefing	Resolution	Action Taken
		The Registrar welcomed the members and presented the activities conducted by the University from 21 <sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 27 <sup>th</sup> February 2015.	--	--
		Dr. Subbarna Roy, external member informed that Dr. S.D.Kholkute, Director, ICMR retired on 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2015. While taking note of the same, the University placed on record its appreciation for the valuable contribution made by Dr. S.D.Kholkute as external Member on various Boards and Committees of the University including Planning and Monitoring Board, Academic Council, Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research and as Chairman of the Ethics Committee of the University, etc..	--	Noted.
		The Agenda was taken up for discussion and consideration:		
Item No.1	<i>Confirmation of the minutes of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	<i>Confirmed</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.2	<i>Action Taken on various decisions of the combined meeting of the BPGT&amp;R, RRC and RGC held on 20-08-2014.</i>	<i>Noted and taken on records.</i>	Noted.	Noted.
Item No.3	<i>Reporting of the conduct of 5<sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the conduct of 5 <sup>th</sup> Convocation of the University held on 17 <sup>th</sup> January 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

Item No.4.	Reporting of the inauguration of various facilities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• KLE Centenary Convention Centre, JNMC Campus, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Charitable Hospital, Yellur Road, Belagavi</li> <li>• KLE Venudhwani (Community Radio Station)</li> <li>• KLE Centenary Swimming Pool</li> </ul>	The Registrar briefed the members as regards to the inauguration of various facilities as above.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.5	<i>Reporting of appointment of various Deans of Faculties</i>	The Board / Committee noted appointment of various Deans of Faculties as detailed in the Agenda.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.6	<i>Reporting of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20<sup>th</sup> February 2015.</i>	The Director, Academic Affairs presented the details of the conferment of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D) Degree from 21 <sup>st</sup> August 2014 to 20 <sup>th</sup> February 2015.	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.
Item No.7	<i>Reporting of the minutes (important resolutions) of various Boards of Studies meetings which were convened in the month of November 2014 involving Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only and which have been approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> January 2015.</i>	The following Deans of the Faculties briefed the members as regards to the resolutions adopted in the various Boards of Studies meetings (relating to Post-Graduate Teaching and Research only) convened in November 2014 and approved in the Academic Council meeting held on 16 <sup>th</sup> January 2015:  1. Dr. N.S.Mahantashetti, Dean, Faculty of Medicine 2. Dr. Alka D.Kale, Dean, Faculty of Dentistry 3. Dr. A.D.Taranalli, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy 4. Dr. S.K.Patil, Vice-Principal, Rep. Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda	Resolved to take note of the same.	Noted.

<p>Item No.8</p>	<p><i>Consideration of applications for approval of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) / Ph.D. Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective Departments / Specialties / Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D. Programs.</i></p>	<p>The Director, Academic Affairs of the University made presentation on this regard in the meeting.</p>	<p>After detailed discussions, it was resolved as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To approve recognition of Post-Graduate Teachers (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Post-Graduate students in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-I.</b></li> <li>• To approve recognition of Research Supervisors (Guides) to guide the dissertation works of the Research Scholars in the respective subjects / specialties as detailed in <b>Annexure-II.</b></li> </ul>	<p>The University has issued Notifications to this effect.</p>
------------------	--	--	---	--



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING AND RESEARCH OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (vii) of the MoA]

The Board of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research (BPGT&R) has been reconstituted for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015 as detailed below:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi.	Member
10.	Deputy Director, KLE Dr. Prabhakar Kore Basic Science Research Centre, Belagavi.	Member
11.	Dr. Subarna Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D Officer Incharge, ICMR (RMRC), Belagavi	Member
12.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
13.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member-Secretary
14.	The Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
15.	The Assistant Co-ordinator (IQAC), KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



Prof. Dr. V.D.Patil,  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

KLE  
UNIVERSITY  
EMPOWERING PROFESSIONALS

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

## RESEARCH AND RECOGNITION COMMITTEE OF THE UNIVERSITY [As per Rule-04 (VII) of the MoA]

In accordance with BL-329 (a) framed under Rule 4 (vii) of the MOA, the Research and Recognition Committee of the University has been reconstituted by Vice-Chancellor for a period of three years w.e.f. 15<sup>th</sup> December 2015:

Sl. No.	Names	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	CHAIRMAN
2.	Dean of the Faculty (Medicine)	Member
3.	Dean of the Faculty (Dentistry)	Member
4.	Dean of the Faculty (Pharmacy)	Member
5.	Dean of the Faculty (Ayurveda)	Member
6.	Dean of the Faculty (Science)	Member
7.	Dean of the Faculty (Physiotherapy)	Member
8.	Dean of the Faculty (Nursing Science)	Member
9.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Pre-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
10.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Para-clinical Subjects (FOM)	Member
11.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Surgery & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
12.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Medicine & Allied Subjects (FOM)	Member
13.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Super-specialty Subjects (FOM)	Member
14.	Chairman, Board of Studies for Inter-disciplinary Studies / Research	Member
15.	Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi	Member
16.	Director, Academic Affairs, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
17.	Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi	Member-Secretary
18.	Co-ordinator, IQAC, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee
19.	The Assistant Co-ordinator, KLE University, Belagavi	Invitee



Prof. Dr. V.D.PATIL  
Registrar



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research)

[Established under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3 (A)]

## KLE UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI

REPORTING OF THE AWARD OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (Ph.D) DEGREE BY THE UNIVERSITY  
FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016

Sl. No.	Name of the candidate with Reg.No.	Faculty	Date of Defence Viva Examination	Result Notification Issued on
1.	Mr. Veerendra K. Nanjwade Reg. No. DOUN10009	Pharmacy	18 <sup>th</sup> February 2015	26 <sup>th</sup> February 2015
2.	Mr. Hasanpasha Sholapur Reg. No. DOUN09017	Pharmacy	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2015	9 <sup>th</sup> April 2015
3.	Mr. Sanjay D. Bhalerao Reg.No.: DOUN09001	Medicine	20 <sup>th</sup> April 2015	22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2015
4.	Mr. Dillee Prasad Paudel Reg.No.: DOUN11001	Medicine	16 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	20 <sup>th</sup> May 2015
5.	Mr. Vinayak Upadhya Reg.No.: PZUN09004	Science: Interdisciplin ary	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2015	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 2015
6.	Mr. Damaru Prasad Paneru Reg.No.: PZUN11002	Medicine	3 <sup>rd</sup> June 2015	5 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
7.	Ms.Sumalatha Nallagundla Reg.No.: DOUN10005	Pharmacy	24 <sup>th</sup> July 2015	27 <sup>th</sup> July 2015
8.	Mrs. Sangeeta Moreshwar Reg.No.: DOUN08014	Medicine (Nursing)	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> August 2015
9.	Dr. Kalmesh S. Sangolli Reg.No.: DOUN07013	Ayurveda	27 <sup>th</sup> August 2015	31 <sup>st</sup> August 2015
10.	Mr. Nallagundla H S Reddy Reg. No.: DOUN10006	Pharmacy	22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
11.	Dr. Sushma Nayak Reg No.: IZUN09004	Dentistry	23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2015	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2015
12.	Mr. Kiran B. Deshpande DOUN11009	Pharmacy	4 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
13.	Dr. Supriya Manvi IZUN07007	Dentistry	7 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016
14.	Ms.Shuchismita Dey DOUN12026	Science: Interdisciplin ary	12 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	14 <sup>th</sup> January 2016

*Dalwaz*



Annexure-IV

**LIST OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHERS (GUIDES) AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SUPERVISORS  
APPROVED BY THE UNIVERSITY TO GUIDE THE DISSERTATION WORKS OF THE POST-  
GRADUATE STUDENTS AND Ph.D. RESEARCH SCHOLARS  
FOR THE PERIOD FROM 28<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2015 TO 15<sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2016**

Sl. No.	Name and Designation	Department	Institution	Recognition (PG Teacher / Research Supervisor)	Approving Authority	Date of the meeting / approval	Notification Ref. and date
1	Dr. Anasuya Patil Asst Professor	Pharmaceutics	College of Pharmacy, Bengaluru	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	27.4.2015	9 <sup>th</sup> June 2015
2	Dr. Rajkumar S. Bagali Asso. Prof.	Pharmacology	College of Pharmacy, Belagavi	PG Teacher	Academic Council Mtg	2.11.2015	19 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2016
3	Dr. Anil Hogade Prof. & Head	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-135 dtd 4.8.15
4	Dr. S.S. Torgal Professor	Pharmacology	J. N. Medical College, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-136 dtd 4.8.15
5	Dr. Alka Kale Professor & Principal	Oral Pathology & Microbiology	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-133 dtd 4.8.15
6	Dr. Shenavi Keluskar KM	Orthodontics	V. K. Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi	Ph.D. Research Supervisors	Standing Committee of Academic Council	12.8.2015	KLEU/Ph.D/15-16/D-134 dtd 4.8.15

*Palshy.*  
**Director Academic Affairs**  
**KLE University, BELAGAVI**





# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in E-mail: diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in

Ref. No. KLEU/15-16/D-4009

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

To,

The Director, KLE University Research Foundation, Belagavi,  
The Director, Academic Affairs KLE University, Belagavi

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub: Minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research Scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16.**

Please find enclosed the minutes of the meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency to the Ph.D Research scholars enrolled for the year 2015-16 for your information and further needful.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature



Prof.(Dr.) V.D.Patil  
Registrar

Encl: As Above

CC to:

- 1.The Special Officer to Hon. Vice-Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi.
- 2.The Finance Officer, KLE University, Belagavi.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)  
[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

Ref.No.KLEU/15-16/D-

6<sup>th</sup> November 2015

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE MEETING HELD IN BoM HALL OF THE UNIVERSITY ON 3/11/2015 TO CONSIDER GRANT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND CONTINGENCY TO FULL-TIME PH.D RESEARCH SCHOLARS ENROLLED FOR THE YEAR 2015-16**

## MEMBERS PRESENT

Sl No	Names	Designation
01	<b>Prof.(Dr.)C. K. Kokate,</b> Vice- Chancellor, KLE University, Belagavi	Chairman
02	<b>Dr.V.D.Patil</b> Registrar, KLE University, Belagavi.	Member
03	<b>Dr.Subarna Roy</b> Scientist F, RMRC, Belagavi	External Member
04	<b>Dr.Sunil S Jalapure</b> Deputy Director, BSRC,KLE University, Belagavi	Member
05	<b>Dr.(Mrs) N.S .Mahantshetti,</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Medicine, JN Medical College, KLE University, Belagavi	Member
06	<b>Dr. Alka Kale</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Dentistry, VK Institute of Dental Sciences, Belagavi.	Member
07	<b>Dr. V. A. Kotiwale</b> Dean Faculty of Science, & Vice-Principal J.N.Medical College, Belagavi.	Member
08	<b>Dr. B. M. Patil</b> Principal & Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, K.L.E. College of Pharmacy, <b>Hubballi</b>	Member
09	<b>Dr. Sanjeev Kumar</b> Principal & Dean Faculty of Physiotherapy,, Institute of Physiotherapy, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member
10	<b>Dr. Daksha Dixit</b> Director ,Academic affairs KLE University, <b>Belagavi</b>	Member-Secy

Dr. Daksha Dixit, Director, Academic Affairs welcomed the members.



# KLE UNIVERSITY

(Formerly known as KLE Academy of Higher Education & Research, Belagavi)

[Declared as Deemed-to-be-University u/s 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 vide Government of India Notification No.F.9-19/2000-U.3(A)]

'Accredited 'A' Grade by NAAC

*JNMC Campus, Nehru Nagar, Belagavi-590 010, Karnataka State, India*

☎: 0831-2444444/2493779 FAX: 0831-2493777 Web: <http://www.kleuniversity.edu.in> E-mail: [diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in](mailto:diracademic@kleuniversity.edu.in)

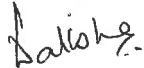
The Chairman briefed the members with the following information :

- The University with view to encourage and promote the Full-Time Research Scholars, has issued a notification on 14-10-2015 inviting applications from the Full-Time Research Scholars enrolled for the Ph.D programs for the year 2015-16 for grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount.
- The University constituted a Committee to consider the applications for grant of the same to the aforesaid Research Scholars.
- The University has received applications from eight (08) research Scholars for grant of Scholarship and Contingency.
- The Director of Academic Affairs scrutinized the applications received from the Research Scholars. All the applications were found eligible and placed before the Committee for further consideration.

## Resolution:

After detailed discussions, the committee recommended to consider grant of Scholarship and Contingency amount to Eight (08) Full-Time Research Scholars initially for a period of **one year w.e.f 1<sup>st</sup> November 2015**, as detailed in Annexure subject to clearance of Pre Ph.D. examination in the first attempt.

The meeting concluded with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

  
Director-AA

  
Registrar

  
Vice-Chancellor.

**KLE University, Belgaum**

**Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 3<sup>rd</sup> November 2015 at 11:00 AM**

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship per month for 2 years	Amount of grant of Contingency per year for 2 years
			10	05	10	25	50		
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
02)	Dr. Ritiha Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.25,000/-
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	Pharmacy	4	5	3	20	32	Rs.10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	Pharmacy	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes (GPAT)	Pharmacy	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10000/-	Rs.25,000/-
07)	Ateequeur Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8000/-	Rs.20,000/-
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 6000/-	Rs.20,000/-

\* UG – 1<sup>st</sup> Class – 3 marks, PG – 1<sup>st</sup> Class – 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years – 2 marks, 2 to 4 years – 4 marks, 4 to 6 years – 6 marks, 6 – 10 years – 8 marks, above 10 years – 10 marks

Approved for  
 W.V.F. 1-11-2015  
 [Signature]

**KLE University, Belgaum**

3/11/2015

**Selection of Ph.D. Research Scholars for Scholarship & Contingency on 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2015 at 10:30 AM**

SL No.	Name	Discipline	Academic Performance (UG & PG) *	GATE/GPAT /SLET/NET	Experience (teaching and/or Research & Publication) **	Performance	Total	Amount of grant of Scholarship & Contingency
			10	05	10	25	50	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
01)	Ms. Shruti Jaiswal	Medicine	2	-	4	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
02)	Dr. Ritika Patil	Dentistry	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
03)	Ms. Sheena M Raj (GATE)	PHARMACY	4	5	3	20	32	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
04)	Mr. Yuvraj Singh Surana	PHARMACY	4	-	3	19	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
05)	Ms. Rodrigues Jeswiny Leena (GPAT)	PHARMACY	4	5	2	17	28	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
06)	Cota Damita Lourdes	PHARMACY	4	5	2	16	27	Rs. 10,000/- p.m.
07)	Ateequeur Raheman Rangrez	Physiotherapy	2	-	3	20	25	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.
08)	Ms. Gayatri Vishant Vaze	Interdisciplinary	3	-	3	20	26	Rs. 8,000/- p.m.

\* UG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, PG - 1<sup>st</sup> Class - 3 marks, Distinction - 4 marks

\*\* Upto 2 years - 2 marks, 2 to 4 years - 4 marks, 4 to 6 years - 6 marks, 6 - 10 years - 8 marks, above 10 years - 10 marks

(For D.M. Kulkarni) 3/11/15
   
 3/11/2015
   
 3/11/15
   
 3/11/15